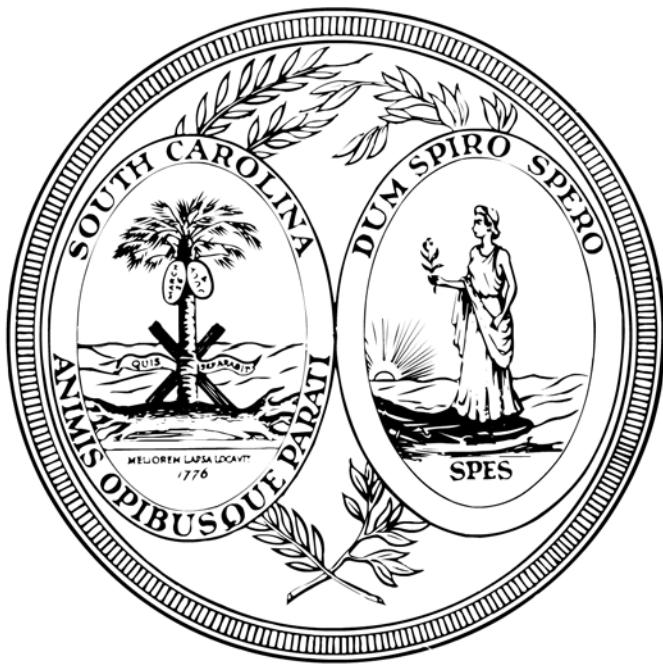


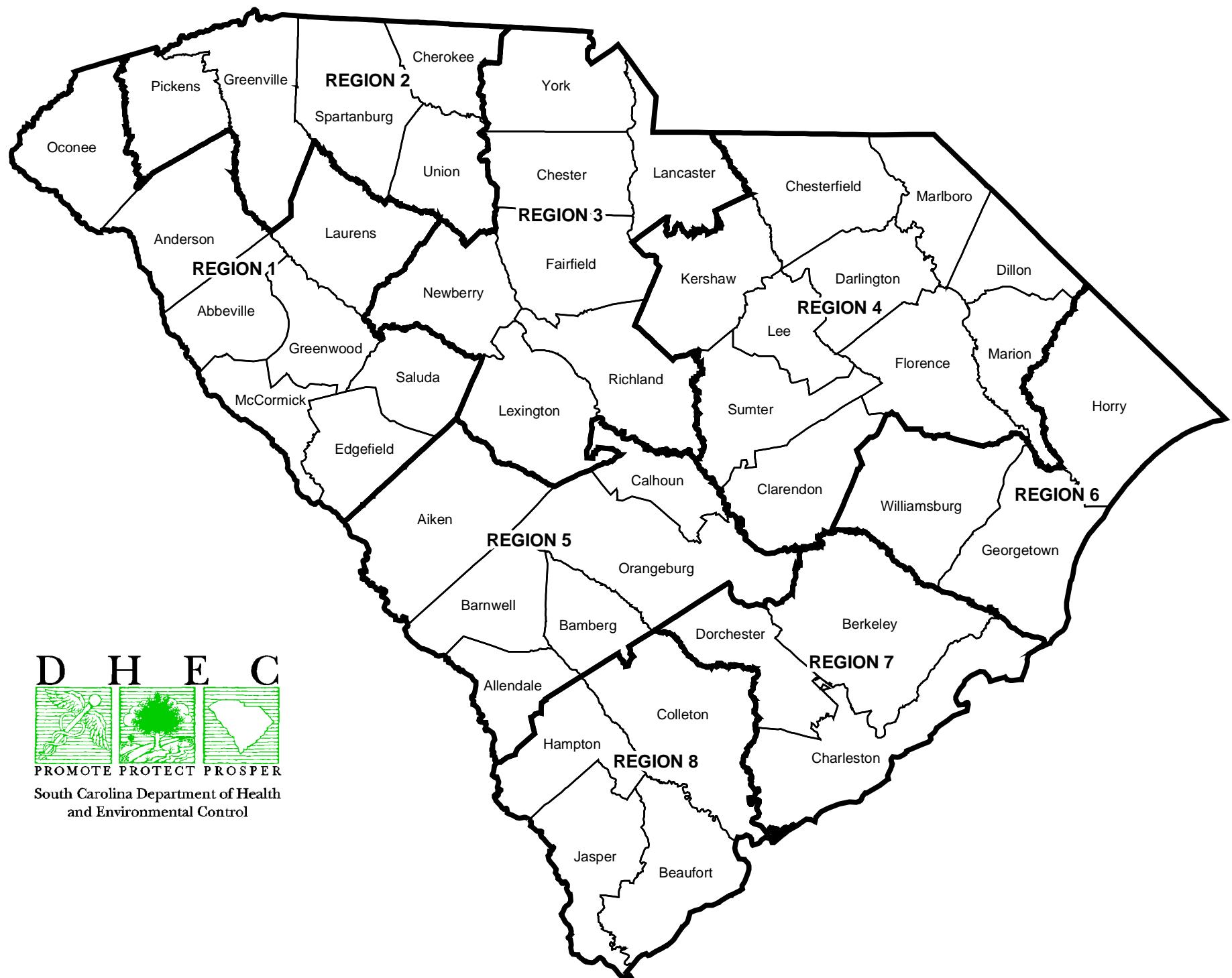
SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2010



**VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

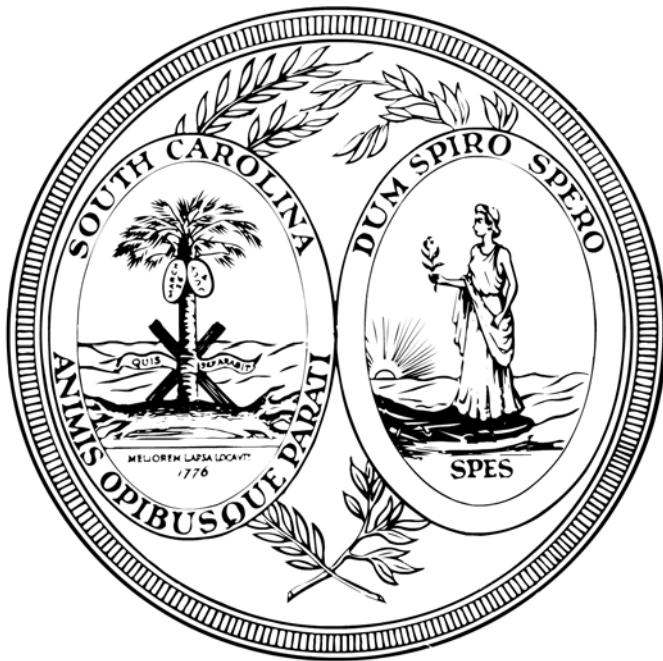
Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND PUBLIC HEALTH REGIONS



PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control

SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2010



**VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

July, 2012

Contributors

Division of Biostatistics SC DHEC

Shae R. Sutton, Director

Biostatistics and Data Quality Branch

Daniela Nitcheva, Manager

Fushun Zhang, Statistician

Grey Register, Statistician

Ying Yang, Statistician

Thomas Pinner, Statistical and Research Analyst

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on SCAN: <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>

Please forward any suggestions, comments or requests concerning this report to:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803-898-3649 phone 803-898-3661 fax

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2010. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In South Carolina fetal death and death certificates are filed by hospitals, physicians, coroners, midwives and funeral directors in the county health department where the event occurred. Each county health department forwards the certificates weekly to the Office of Vital Records. In 2004, South Carolina established the Web Birth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to this office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics including Death Supplement are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (<http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>); our interactive data query website.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Phone: (803) 898-3649
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	16
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	76
	Age 10-19.....	76
	Age 10-14.....	79
	Age 14-17.....	82
	Age 15-17.....	85
	Age 18-19.....	88
Section E.	Abortion.....	91
	By County of Residence.....	92
	By County of Occurrence.....	95
Section F.	Mortality.....	96
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	102
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	105
	Fetal Mortality.....	108
	Perinatal Mortality.....	112
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	113
Section G.	Death.....	115
	Leading Causes of Death.....	117
	Death by Age and Race.....	119
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	123
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	124
	Death Rates by Race.....	125
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	129
	Deaths by Certifier.....	132
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	134
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	136
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	137
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	138
Section H.	Marriages and Divorces.....	142
	Trends in Marriages and Devorces.....	142
	Marriages.....	143
	Divorces and Annulments.....	150

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	155
	Registration of Vital Events.....	155
	Revision of Certificates.....	156
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	157
	Definitions of Terms.....	158
	Interpretation of Data.....	160
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	164
	Formulae.....	165
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	166
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	166

Section K .	Appendix.....	
-------------	---------------	--

Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2010.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 1996-2010 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 2001-2010 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1996-2010 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 2001-2010 (Residence Data).....	91
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2008-2010 (Residence Data).....	96
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	115
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1986-2010(Residence Data).....	116

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	117
Figure H-1.	Marriage and Divorce Rates: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	142
Figure H-2.	Marriage Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Figure H-3.	Divorce Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	151

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1991-2010 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1991-2010 (Residence Data).....	4
TableA- 3.	Live Births South Carolina and Each County, 1999-2010 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths South Carolina and Each County, 1999-2010 (Residence Data).....	6

Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group South Carolina, 1990 and 2000.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1989-2010 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010	10

Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data)	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data)	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2010 (Residence Data).....	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2010(Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2006-2010 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 1996-2010 (Residence Data).....	18
Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence South Carolina, 2010.....	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2001-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2006-2010 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1996-2010 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2006-2010 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2010 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2010 (Residence Data).....	48
Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	75

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	76
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	77
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	79
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	80
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	82
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	83
Table D-4.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-4A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	86
Table D-5.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-5A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	89

Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2001-2010 (Residence Data).....	91
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	92
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-3.	Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Selected Counties 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	95

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Residence Data)	97
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	102
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	105
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	108
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	112
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	114

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Residence Data).....	116
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1990, 2000 and 2010 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data)	125
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data)	126
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	127
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	128
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	132
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	134
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	135
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	136
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2010 (Residence Data).....	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

Table H-1.	Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	143
Table H-2.	Marriages and Marriage Rates by Race South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Table H-3.	Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	145
Table H-4.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	146
Table H-5.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	147
Table H-6.	Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	148
Table H-7.	Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	149
Table H-8.	Divorces by Age Group and Race South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	150
Table H-9.	Divorces and Divorce Rates by Race South Carolina, 1986-2010 (Occurrence Data).....	151
Table H-10.	Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	152
Table H-11.	Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	153
Table H-12.	Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2010 (Occurrence Data).....	154

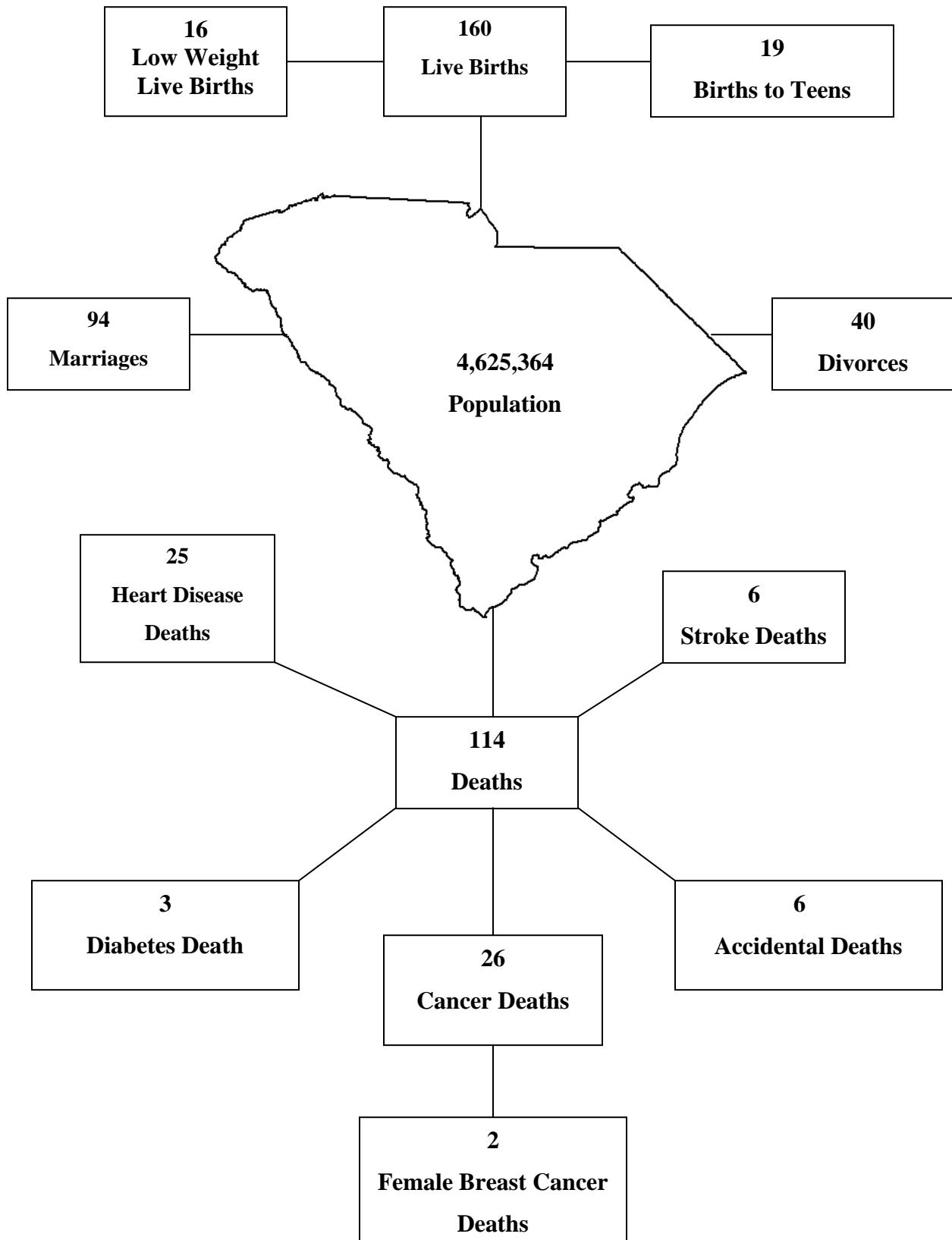
SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

“The State Flag”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1861

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2010



DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2010:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male			Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other	All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Jayden	Madison	Isabella	Madison
James	James	Jeremiah	Isabella	Emma	London
Jacob	Jacob	Elijah	Emma	Abigail	Serenity
Christopher	John	Joshua	Olivia	Madison	Trinity
Jayden	Jackson	Christopher	Ava	Olivia	Aaliyah
Michael	Noah	Jordan	Abigail	Ava	Nevaeh
Joshua	Mason	Michael	Sophia	Sophia	Jada
Noah	Michael	Christian	Emily	Emily	Gabrielle
Elijah	Christopher	Isaiah	Addison	Elizabeth	Mariah
John	Ethan	Cameron	Elizabeth	Addison	Taylor
Ethan	Aiden	James	Chloe	Ella	Destiny
Aiden	Joshua	Aiden	Ella	Chloe	Jasmine
Mason	Landon	Tyler	Caroline	Caroline	Jayla
Jackson	Andrew	Anthony	Anna	Anna	Faith
Caleb	Samuel	Malachi	Savannah	Savannah	Kennedy

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: September (5,189)
 Youngest Mother: 11 years old

Least Births: February (4,229)
 Oldest Mother: 49 years old

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: December (4,017) Least deaths: September (3,214)
 The oldest person that died: 110 years old

MARRIAGES

The youngest bride: 15 years old The youngest groom: 16 years old
 The oldest bride: 94 years old The oldest groom: 95 years old
 The month with the most marriages: May (4,071) Least marriages: January (1,490)

DIVORCES

The youngest bride to divorce: 16 years old The youngest groom to divorce: 19 years old
 The oldest bride to divorce: 87 years old The oldest groom to divorce: 97 years old
 The month with the most divorces: September (1,527) Least divorces: February (913)

Table A-1.
 Population¹, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages², and Divorces³, with Rates⁴ by Race⁵
 South Carolina, 1991-2010
 (Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1991	TOTAL	3,559,600	57,517 *	16.2	29,851 *	8.4	53,747	15.1	15,187	4.3
	WHITE	2,457,300	34,560	14.1	20,364	8.3	41,004	16.7	12,233	5.0
	BLACK/OTHER	1,102,300	22,949	20.8	9,482	8.6	12,743	11.6	2,954	2.7
1992	TOTAL	3,603,430	56,102 *	15.6	30,565 *	8.5	53,320 *	14.8	15,365 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,487,960	33,890	13.6	20,945	8.4	40,726	16.4	12,179	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,115,480	22,206	19.9	9,617	8.6	12,592	11.3	3,103	2.8
1993	TOTAL	3,629,550	53,715 *	14.8	31,943 *	8.8	53,223 *	14.7	15,141 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,509,200	32,571	13.0	21,939	8.7	40,655	16.2	11,825	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,120,340	21,134	18.9	10,002	8.9	12,559	11.2	3,275	2.9
1994	TOTAL	3,664,100	51,907 *	14.2	32,223 *	8.8	51,564 *	14.1	15,802 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,533,520	31,899	12.6	22,295	8.8	38,750	15.3	12,404	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,130,580	19,996	17.7	9,927	8.8	12,808	11.3	3,394	3.0
1995	TOTAL	3,669,400	50,913 *	13.9	33,500 *	9.1	45,347	12.4	15,171 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,541,610	31,830	12.5	23,342	9.2	33,812	13.3	11,824	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,127,780	19,068	16.9	10,152	9.0	11,535	10.2	3,346	3.0
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2	43,439	11.7	15,319 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2	32,198	12.6	11,838	4.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2	11,241	9.9	3,436	3.0
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0	43,411 *	11.5	15,780 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0	32,290	12.5	12,226	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8	11,121	9.5	3,483	3.0
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1	42,380 *	11.0	15,083 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2	31,372	11.9	11,653	4.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7	11,007	9.2	3,358	2.8
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3	43,664 *	11.2	15,115 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5	32,012	11.9	11,647	4.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8	11,645	9.7	3,380	2.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2	41,592 *	10.4	15,196 *	3.8
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5	30,858	11.2	11,608	4.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5	10,718	8.5	3,519	2.8
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0	40,128	9.9	14,657 *	3.6
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2	30,112	10.8	11,372	4.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5	10,016	7.9	3,250	2.6
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2	38,207	9.3	13,956	3.4
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5	28,303	10.1	10,712	3.8
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4	9,899	7.6	3,250	2.5
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1	37,186	9.0	13,609	3.3
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6	27,845	9.9	10,535	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2	9,341	7.1	3,048	2.3
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	35,942	8.6	13,839	3.3
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1	27,224	9.4	10,734	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2	8,721	6.6	3,055	2.3
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1	35,357	8.3	12,948 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5	26,829	9.2	9,980	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2	8,527	6.4	2,927	2.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0	34,253	7.9	13,164 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3	25,875	8.7	10,055	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2	8,373	6.2	3,063	2.3
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9	34,859 *	7.9	13,233 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,047,237	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3	26,524	8.7	10,176	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,360,472	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2	8,331	6.1	2,978	2.2
2008	TOTAL	4,479,800	63,077 *	14.1	40,197 *	9.0	33,293 *	7.4	12,836 *	2.9
	WHITE	3,104,369	40,713	13.1	29,015	9.3	25,359	8.2	9,815	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,375,431	22,321	16.2	10,965	8.0	7,933	5.8	2,911	2.1
2009	TOTAL	4,561,242	60,682 *	13.3	40,242 *	8.8	33,483 *	7.3	13,695 *	3.0
	WHITE	3,166,512	39,348	12.4	29,080	9.2	25,451	8.0	10,134	3.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,394,730	21,284	15.3	10,880	7.8	8,022	5.8	3,211	2.3
2010	TOTAL	4,625,364	58,325 *	12.6	41,489 *	9.0	34,333 *	7.4	14,466 *	3.1
	WHITE	3,198,579	37,927	11.9	30,187	9.4	25,937	8.1	10,628	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,426,785	20,361	14.3	10,905	7.6	8,390	5.9	3,815	2.7

¹ ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 1990, 2000; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

² FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED MARRIAGES WHERE LICENSE WAS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF GROOM

³ FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS GRANTED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF HUSBAND

⁴ RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

⁵ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2.

Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days
and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race¹
South Carolina, 1991-2010
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ⁴	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ³
1991	TOTAL	19,974	347.3	5,278	91.8	599	10.4	644	11.2	399	6.9	8	1.4
	WHITE	5,472	158.3	2,192	63.4	265	7.7	279	8.1	168	4.9	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	14,502	631.9	3,086	134.5	334	14.6	365	15.9	231	10.1	5	2.2
1992	TOTAL	19,903 *	354.8	5,071	90.4	599	10.7	588	10.5	388	6.9	9	1.6
	WHITE	5,672	167.4	2,143	63.2	252	7.4	243	7.2	162	4.8	7	2.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,229	640.8	2,928	131.9	347	15.6	345	15.5	226	10.2	2	0.9
1993	TOTAL	19,335	360.0	5,020	93.5	585	10.9	544	10.1	368	6.9	4	0.7
	WHITE	5,698	174.9	2,184	67.1	245	7.5	218	6.7	143	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,637	645.3	2,835	134.1	339	16.0	326	15.4	225	10.6	4	1.9
1994	TOTAL	19,134 *	368.6	4,760	91.7	561	10.7	486	9.4	336	6.5	5	1.0
	WHITE	5,972	187.2	2,143	67.2	255	7.9	211	6.6	141	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,160	658.1	2,617	130.9	305	15.0	275	13.8	195	9.8	5	2.5
1995	TOTAL	19,060 *	374.4	4,742*	93.1	497	9.7	480	9.4	328	6.4	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,360	199.8	2,170	68.2	202	6.3	212	6.7	139	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	12,699	666.0	2,570	134.8	295	15.5	268	14.1	189	9.9	4	2.1
1996	TOTAL	19,059	372.9	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,470	200.3	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	1
	BLACK/OTHER	12,589	670.1	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	19,851	380.3	4,803	92.0	556	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,849	207.5	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,002	677.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412*	96.7	573 *	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331	400.6	5,349	96.0	559	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453	100.1	523 *	9.5	507 *	9.3	346 *	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586	100.7	537	9.6	463	8.3	328	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769	102.0	494	8.7	524	9.3	363	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,702	698.5	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525 *	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617 *	9.8	520 *	8.4	342	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401	101.7	579	9.1	538	8.5	357	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	3,104	76.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,287	147.7	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1
2008	TOTAL	29,797 *	472.4	6,238 *	98.9	542 *	8.5	504 *	8.0	310 *	4.9	20	3.2
	WHITE	13,199	324.2	3,065	75.3	245	6.0	245	6.0	148	3.6	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	16,586	743.1	3,167	141.9	295	13.0	258	11.6	161	7.2	13	5.8
2009	TOTAL	28,476 *	469.3	6,057 *	99.8	570 *	9.3	430	7.1	260 *	4.3	18	3.0
	WHITE	12,707	322.9	3,024	76.9	227	5.7	198	5.0	119	3.7	9	2.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,756	740.3	3,029	142.3	341	15.8	232	10.9	141	6.6	8	3.8
2010	TOTAL	27,379 *	469.4	5,782 *	99.1	545 *	9.3	430	7.4	266 *	4.6	14	2.4
	WHITE	12,272	323.6	2,816	74.2	247	6.5	188	5.0	117	3.1	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	15,098	741.5	2,963	145.5	298	14.4	220	10.8	149	7.3	5	2.5

¹ BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"² RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS³ RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS⁴ FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS; AS OF 1992 RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina and Each County, 1999-2010
(Residence Data)

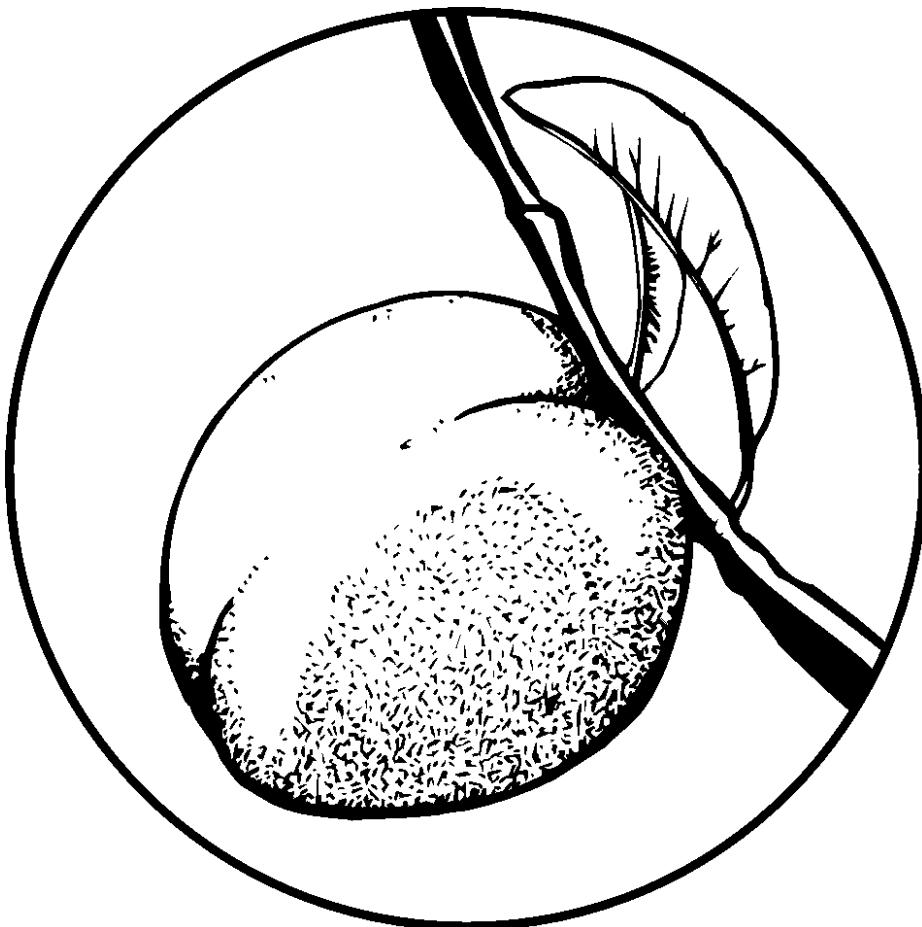
County of Residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
South Carolina	54,706	55,964	55,748	54,453	55,461	56,543	57,538	62,191	62,933	63,077	60,682	58,325
Abbeville	339	336	371	322	331	304	269	329	282	287	272	251
Aiken	1,831	1,852	1,889	1,804	1,777	1,895	1,847	2,118	2,041	1,978	1,956	2,000
Allendale	169	174	181	182	162	150	147	138	142	149	109	126
Anderson	2,194	2,217	2,247	2,143	2,235	2,206	2,248	2,485	2,397	2,439	2,322	2,238
Bamberg	222	233	211	187	184	176	191	231	180	184	187	179
Barnwell	344	330	339	347	327	342	311	313	336	336	287	283
Beaufort	1,746	1,887	1,945	1,970	2,103	2,147	2,244	2,356	2,340	2,355	2,211	2,155
Berkeley	2,191	2,114	2,188	2,103	2,104	2,210	2,196	2,458	2,482	2,722	2,555	2,513
Calhoun	166	193	161	178	176	156	167	175	160	192	161	150
Charleston	4,487	4,586	4,575	4,536	4,655	4,764	4,798	5,094	5,192	5,191	5,031	4,845
Cherokee	722	784	692	716	710	639	672	678	740	711	707	698
Chester	453	514	434	455	416	421	427	477	466	463	422	388
Chesterfield	579	619	573	526	523	526	534	612	600	592	545	527
Clarendon	408	440	449	412	403	432	387	406	433	392	395	367
Colleton	550	589	608	496	508	499	543	599	588	543	519	471
Darlington	950	953	943	886	842	902	841	879	859	851	817	808
Dillon	456	519	476	519	483	479	447	480	527	496	460	460
Dorchester	1,119	1,228	1,231	1,254	1,339	1,469	1,565	1,785	1,915	1,878	1,850	1,851
Edgefield	316	288	278	274	254	252	248	242	242	259	250	166
Fairfield	307	342	319	286	304	306	309	287	275	264	250	237
Florence	1,886	1,866	1,906	1,844	1,964	1,842	1,952	1,942	2,045	1,937	1,896	1,788
Georgetown	819	770	806	701	746	704	704	726	731	722	686	606
Greenville	5,361	5,388	5,526	5,400	5,538	5,732	5,876	6,255	6,605	6,695	6,445	6,088
Greenwood	933	954	915	857	849	849	907	973	1013	996	951	928
Hampton	294	302	316	274	298	255	293	313	302	283	293	263
Horry	2,346	2,569	2,588	2,530	2,681	2,800	2,903	3,345	3,457	3,287	3,143	3,070
Jasper	267	284	339	300	301	320	375	365	438	390	375	333
Kershaw	717	729	694	688	698	703	763	844	840	857	770	753
Lancaster	800	830	804	778	763	800	759	935	932	985	905	874
Laurens	870	823	802	798	817	803	770	949	885	863	868	837
Lee	262	264	284	249	263	262	244	264	245	224	238	192
Lexington	2,969	2,999	2,940	3,024	3,168	3,108	3,170	3,379	3,386	3,459	3,510	3,400
McCormick	78	96	80	78	78	77	77	92	98	93	78	75
Marion	501	527	497	464	485	495	434	505	512	478	479	431
Marlboro	434	434	400	356	338	352	366	375	368	388	325	301
Newberry	476	497	523	473	461	512	516	555	532	534	521	455
Oconee	796	768	786	772	801	846	788	880	815	829	829	817
Orangeburg	1,366	1,310	1,263	1,214	1,259	1,270	1,354	1,384	1,412	1,385	1,335	1,239
Pickens	1,345	1,329	1,356	1,257	1,260	1,265	1,309	1,374	1,349	1,378	1,172	1,173
Richland	4,361	4,460	4,247	4,375	4,430	4,605	4,791	5,048	5,082	5,201	4,986	4,871
Saluda	255	257	267	234	213	253	259	285	291	260	259	249
Spartanburg	3,262	3,344	3,443	3,434	3,414	3,481	3,411	3,889	3,793	4,004	3,941	3,680
Sumter	1,674	1,744	1,609	1,570	1,652	1,626	1,656	1,717	1,688	1,694	1,596	1,534
Union	396	376	368	384	312	323	317	354	348	340	360	321
Williamsburg	553	543	540	468	453	515	451	439	492	459	404	372
York	2,136	2,301	2,339	2,334	2,378	2,457	2,701	2,860	3,076	3,053	3,011	2,955
Unknown	-	2	-	1	5	13	1	2	1	1	-	7

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 1999-2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
South Carolina	35,972	36,816	36,576	37,679	37,920	37,152	38,585	38,723	39,418	40,197	40,242	41,489
Abbeville	235	229	239	271	271	244	218	284	271	271	247	287
Aiken	1,287	1,305	1,426	1,409	1,438	1,390	1,389	1,406	1,453	1,555	1,421	1,504
Allendale	121	109	118	100	132	118	137	127	139	133	112	111
Anderson	1,719	1,693	1,744	1,766	1,833	1,822	1,865	1,791	1,931	1,848	1,860	1,974
Bamberg	186	209	154	177	159	156	194	169	187	188	178	201
Barnwell	258	222	249	251	255	225	249	219	229	247	252	230
Beaufort	907	914	969	1,051	1,041	1,026	1,055	1,076	1,063	1,174	1,182	1,231
Berkeley	835	877	957	988	961	937	1039	993	1038	1,021	1,072	1,151
Calhoun	156	157	155	165	171	168	163	160	133	172	157	180
Charleston	2,553	2,894	2,682	2,869	2,724	2,686	2,745	2,779	2,859	2,814	2,833	2,818
Cherokee	527	528	560	569	596	619	555	567	572	599	536	551
Chester	327	338	344	329	351	345	374	352	311	394	374	339
Chesterfield	456	422	377	442	420	438	472	730	471	488	485	464
Clarendon	310	329	332	339	342	337	345	336	332	388	339	386
Colleton	390	386	391	394	414	388	408	419	453	477	496	508
Darlington	749	738	716	720	746	696	732	739	709	770	727	787
Dillon	307	315	325	360	356	358	294	341	335	323	342	358
Dorchester	716	713	680	725	796	726	739	790	771	818	850	869
Edgefield	210	197	239	211	202	205	209	225	218	218	226	188
Fairfield	268	322	248	275	295	283	281	310	259	255	272	279
Florence	1,278	1,325	1,279	1,326	1,266	1,362	1,353	1,342	1,351	1,391	1,370	1,425
Georgetown	552	532	537	584	534	595	599	583	629	611	681	656
Greenville	3,229	3,346	3,365	3,353	3,335	3,148	3,398	3,387	3,559	3,620	3,530	3,634
Greenwood	658	700	658	680	690	660	700	689	700	706	687	697
Hampton	181	227	212	191	216	220	185	202	223	258	215	215
Horry	1,803	1,924	1,873	1,918	2,021	1,998	2,211	2,239	2,278	2,321	2,475	2,621
Jasper	190	142	147	184	164	173	181	194	173	221	172	225
Kershaw	496	518	517	492	512	512	505	531	532	568	632	584
Lancaster	638	619	572	583	568	571	552	573	636	687	685	693
Laurens	733	711	713	738	739	722	746	740	718	743	755	748
Lee	205	188	217	206	227	226	321	228	196	221	261	203
Lexington	1,611	1,692	1,720	1,732	1,840	1,791	1,830	1,885	1,942	1,912	1,981	2,203
McCormick	122	97	115	128	123	115	125	135	135	105	121	121
Marion	405	416	358	373	373	349	381	396	392	406	408	408
Marlboro	366	354	349	359	306	304	320	332	289	323	299	306
Newberry	383	355	411	424	421	386	450	379	401	406	408	434
Oconee	628	635	618	654	687	684	732	741	736	760	789	774
Orangeburg	960	932	924	969	975	948	947	1076	1023	987	1,032	1,090
Pickens	918	895	873	924	910	873	971	942	954	1,008	1,012	1,030
Richland	2,536	2,600	2,505	2,582	2,598	2,450	2,636	2,632	2,708	2,570	2,675	2,559
Saluda	208	201	188	215	216	193	209	174	193	208	176	198
Spartanburg	2,434	2,599	2,610	2,524	2,573	2,613	2,687	2,522	2,565	2,724	2,631	2,745
Sumter	909	945	906	924	942	927	984	991	972	932	942	1,001
Union	354	356	334	355	384	378	376	373	374	371	358	377
Williamsburg	386	360	383	415	424	392	367	420	426	401	363	396
York	1,270	1,236	1,285	1,435	1,370	1,386	1,476	1,504	1,578	1,583	1,622	1,712
Unknown	2	14	2	-	-	9	-	-	1	1	1	18

The State Fruit

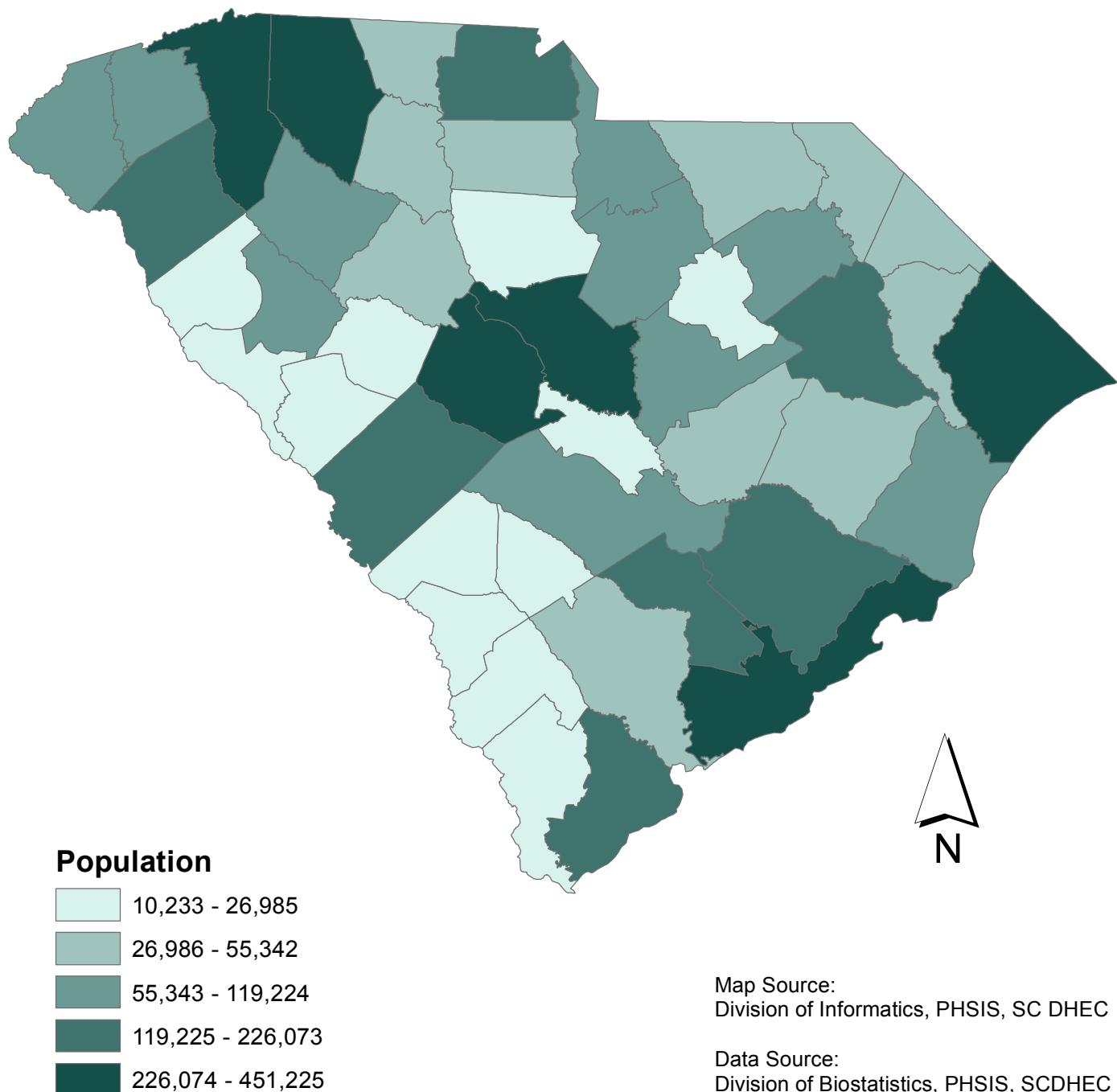
“The Peach”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

POPULATION

Figure B-1.
South Carolina Census Population by County
2010



SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2010 was 4,625,364; an increase of 64,124 from the 2009 estimated population of 4,561,240. The 2010 population showed an increase of 15.3 percent over the 2000 estimated population of 4,012,012.

1990 and 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 1990, the population density (number of person per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 115.8. Based on the 2000 census count, the population density had increased to 133.2, a 15.0 percent increase. Approximately 67.4 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1990, and 7 of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 1990, there were 2,414,178 white and 1,072,525 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2000 census count, modified by race, recorded a 13.9 percent increase in white population and a 17.7 percent increase in the black and other population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 1990 to 2000, the 45-54 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only three age groups, under 1 year, 20-24 and 25-34 showed a decrease in population from 1990 to 2000. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 1990 to 2000 are as follows:

Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 1990 and 2000

Age Groups	1990		2000		Percent Change 1990-2000
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	3,486,703	100.0	4,012,012	100.0	15.1
Under 1 Year	55,708	1.6	53,947	1.3	-3.2
1-4 Years	207,448	5.9	210,732	5.3	1.6
5-9 Years	255,303	7.3	285,243	7.1	11.7
10-14 Years	253,035	7.2	290,479	7.2	14.8
15-19 Years	278,416	8.0	295,377	7.3	6.1
20-24 Years	284,400	8.2	281,714	7.0	-0.9
25-34 Years	591,191	16.6	560,831	14.0	-5.1
35-44 Years	521,761	15.0	625,124	15.6	19.8
45-54 Years	352,866	10.1	550,321	13.7	56.0
55-64 Years	292,526	8.4	372,911	9.3	27.5
65-74 Years	244,985	7.0	270,048	6.7	10.2
75 and Over	149,064	4.3	215,285	5.4	44.4

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina 1989-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1989	3,518,760	57,239	16.3	29,576	8.4	27,663
1990	3,486,703	58,461	16.8	29,621	8.5	28,840
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,250	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515
2008	4,479,800	63,077	14.1	40,197	9.0	22,880
2009	4,561,240	60,682	13.3	40,242	8.8	20,440
2010	4,625,364	58,325	12.6	41,489	9.0	16,836

* Rate per 1,000 population

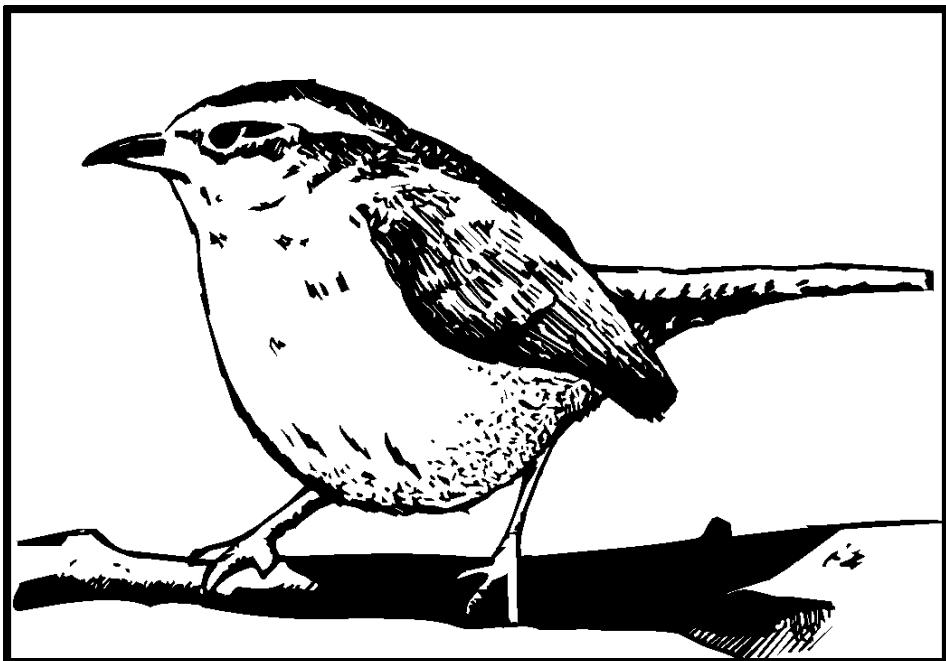
Table B-3.
Estimated Population and Percents by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,625,364	2,998,144	64.8	1,391,538	30.1	235,682	5.1
Abbeville	25,417	17,729	69.8	7,433	29.2	255	1.0
Aiken	160,099	110,031	68.7	42,244	26.4	7,824	4.9
Allendale	10,419	2,421	23.2	7,759	74.5	239	2.3
Anderson	187,126	148,958	79.6	32,721	17.5	5,447	2.9
Bamberg	15,987	5,747	35.9	9,982	62.4	258	1.6
Barnwell	22,621	11,851	52.4	10,359	45.8	411	1.8
Beaufort	162,233	108,539	66.9	34,127	21.0	19,567	12.1
Berkeley	177,843	115,971	65.2	51,117	28.7	10,755	6.0
Calhoun	15,175	8,112	53.5	6,605	43.5	458	3.0
Charleston	350,209	219,641	62.7	111,691	31.9	18,877	5.4
Cherokee	55,342	41,378	74.8	11,932	21.6	2,032	3.7
Chester	33,140	19,808	59.8	12,853	38.8	479	1.4
Chesterfield	46,734	29,092	62.3	15,976	34.2	1,666	3.6
Clarendon	34,971	16,231	46.4	17,841	51.0	899	2.6
Colleton	38,892	21,942	56.4	15,856	40.8	1,094	2.8
Darlington	68,681	38,283	55.7	29,258	42.6	1,140	1.7
Dillon	32,062	15,330	47.8	15,899	49.6	833	2.6
Dorchester	136,555	91,071	66.7	39,409	28.9	6,075	4.4
Edgefield	26,985	15,309	56.7	10,262	38.0	1,414	5.2
Fairfield	23,956	9,183	38.3	14,399	60.1	374	1.6
Florence	136,885	74,713	54.6	59,142	43.2	3,030	2.2
Georgetown	60,158	37,493	62.3	20,798	34.6	1,867	3.1
Greenville	451,225	321,195	71.2	93,535	20.7	36,495	8.1
Greenwood	69,661	43,053	61.8	22,819	32.8	3,789	5.4
Hampton	21,090	8,763	41.6	11,583	54.9	744	3.5
Horry	269,291	210,880	78.3	41,728	15.5	16,683	6.2
Jasper	24,777	9,344	37.7	11,681	47.1	3,752	15.1
Kershaw	61,697	43,465	70.4	15,934	25.8	2,298	3.7
Lancaster	76,652	53,958	70.4	19,310	25.2	3,384	4.4
Laurens	66,537	46,319	69.6	17,489	26.3	2,729	4.1
Lee	19,220	6,361	33.1	12,525	65.2	334	1.7
Lexington	262,391	204,386	77.9	43,476	16.6	14,529	5.5
McCormick	10,233	4,979	48.7	5,173	50.6	81	0.8
Marion	33,062	13,351	40.4	18,920	57.2	791	2.4
Marlboro	28,933	11,838	40.9	16,295	56.3	800	2.8
Newberry	37,508	22,847	60.9	11,971	31.9	2,690	7.2
Oconee	74,273	64,434	86.8	6,490	8.7	3,349	4.5
Orangeburg	92,501	31,548	34.1	59,186	64.0	1,767	1.9
Pickens	119,224	105,025	88.1	10,456	8.8	3,743	3.1
Richland	384,504	176,726	46.0	189,141	49.2	18,637	4.8
Saluda	19,875	11,631	58.5	5,387	27.1	2,857	14.4
Spartanburg	284,307	201,373	70.8	66,276	23.3	16,658	5.9
Sumter	107,456	51,199	47.6	52,725	49.1	3,532	3.3
Union	28,961	19,313	66.7	9,366	32.3	282	1.0
Williamsburg	34,423	10,800	31.4	22,934	66.6	689	2.0
York	226,073	166,523	73.7	49,475	21.9	10,075	4.5

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

The State Bird

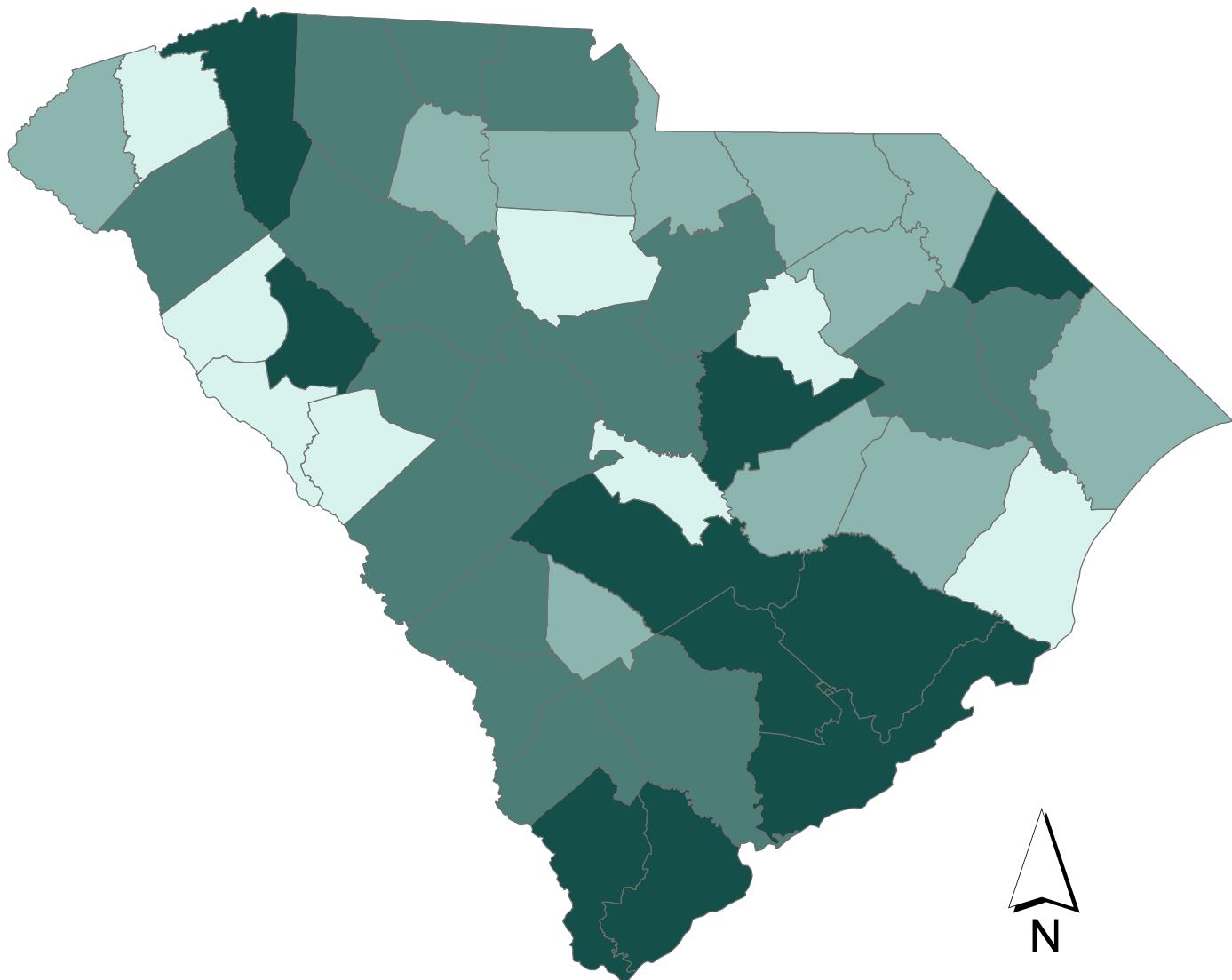
“The Wren”



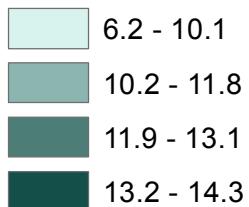
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1948

**B
I
R
T
H**

Figure C-1.
Live Birth Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates



*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table C-1.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1986	51,726	15.1	31,202	13.4	20,524	18.9		
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2		
1988	55,090 *	15.7	33,100	13.8	21,986	19.6		
1989	57,239 *	16.3	34,153	14.2	23,076	20.6		
1990	58,461 *	16.8	35,491	14.7	22,963	21.4		
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8		
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9		
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
2008	63,077 *	14.1	34,711	11.8	22,094	16.3	6,229	33.9
2009	60,682	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9
2010	58,325 *	12.6	33,136	11.1	20,118	14.5	5,034	21.4

*Includes unknown race

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

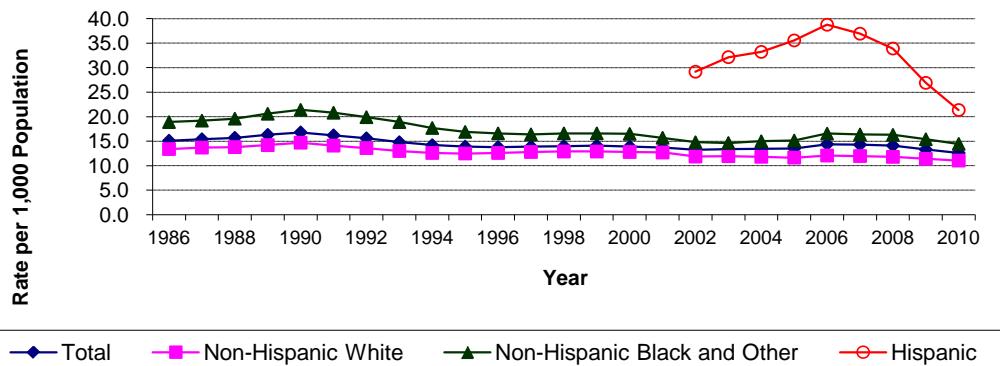


Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother¹								
All Ages	58,325 *	100.0	33,136	100.0	20,118	100.0	5,034	100.0
<15	107	0.2	37	0.1	58	0.3	12	0.2
15-19	6,847 *	11.7	3,038	9.2	3,272	16.3	534	10.6
20-24	16,593 *	28.4	8,274	25.0	6,916	34.4	1,398	27.8
25-29	16,390 *	28.1	9,784	29.5	5,081	25.3	1,512	30.0
30-34	12,050 *	20.7	7,909	23.9	3,140	15.6	990	19.7
35-39	5,165 *	8.9	3,320	10.0	1,366	6.8	476	9.5
40-44	1,120 *	1.9	738	2.2	273	1.4	108	2.1
45+	48	0.1	32	0.1	12	0.1	4	0.1
Not Stated	5 *	0.0	4	0.0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	30,506 *	100.0	22,799	100.0	5,055	100.0	2,629	100.0
<15	656 *	2.2	478	2.1	62	1.2	115	4.4
15-19	5,444 *	17.8	4,039	17.7	786	15.5	616	23.4
20-24	10,129 *	33.2	7,661	33.6	1,604	31.7	855	32.5
25-29	9,257 *	30.3	7,023	30.8	1,593	31.5	633	24.1
30-34	4,097 *	13.4	2,927	12.8	839	16.6	329	12.5
35-39	880	2.9	639	2.8	163	3.2	78	3.0
40-44	40	0.1	29	0.1	8	0.2	3	0.1
45+	3	0.0	3	0.0	-	0	-	0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	13,239 *	100.0	3,759	100.0	8,672	100.0	801	100.0
<15	90	0.7	30	0.8	50	0.6	10	1.2
15-19	3,230 *	24.4	984	26.2	2,045	23.6	199	24.8
20-24	5,215 *	39.4	1,510	40.2	3,466	40.0	238	29.7
25-29	2,865 *	21.6	747	19.9	1,910	22.0	206	25.7
30-34	1,243	9.4	307	8.2	847	9.8	89	11.1
35-39	484 *	3.7	147	3.9	289	3.3	47	5.9
40-44	108 *	0.8	31	0.8	64	0.7	12	1.5
45+	3	0.0	2	0.1	1	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	14,140 *	100.0	6,299	100.0	6,280	100.0	1,559	100.0
<15	10	0.1	5	0.1	4	0.1	1	0.1
15-19	2,880	20.4	1,514	24.0	1,153	18.4	213	13.7
20-24	5,799 *	41.0	2,642	41.9	2,622	41.8	534	34.3
25-29	3,283 *	23.2	1,301	20.7	1,543	24.6	438	28.1
30-34	1,484	10.5	546	8.7	680	10.8	258	16.5
35-39	557	3.9	231	3.7	230	3.7	96	6.2
40-44	122	0.9	59	0.9	45	0.7	18	1.2
45+	5	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.1
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	58,325 *	12.6	33,136	11.1	20,118	14.5	5,034	21.4
Abbeville	251	9.9	159	9.0	90	12.1	2	7.8
Aiken	2,000 *	12.5	1,201	10.9	611	14.5	185	23.6
Allendale	126 *	12.1	12	5.0	111	14.3	2	8.4
Anderson	2,238	12.0	1,670	11.2	485	14.8	83	15.2
Bamberg	179	11.2	51	8.9	127	12.7	1	3.9
Barnwell	283	12.5	124	10.5	152	14.7	7	17.0
Beaufort	2,155 *	13.3	1,133	10.4	562	16.5	459	23.5
Berkeley	2,513 *	14.1	1,606	13.8	679	13.3	227	21.1
Calhoun	150	9.9	70	8.6	71	10.7	9	19.7
Charleston	4,845	13.8	2,523	11.5	1,786	16.0	536	28.4
Cherokee	698	12.6	494	11.9	164	13.7	40	19.7
Chester	388	11.7	187	9.4	193	15.0	8	16.7
Chesterfield	527	11.3	304	10.4	201	12.6	22	13.2
Clarendon	367	10.5	120	7.4	225	12.6	22	24.5
Colleton	471	12.1	233	10.6	212	13.4	26	23.8
Darlington	808	11.8	378	9.9	413	14.1	17	14.9
Dillon	460	14.3	181	11.8	266	16.7	13	15.6
Dorchester	1,851 *	13.6	1,227	13.5	509	12.9	110	18.1
Edgefield	166 *	6.2	71	4.6	86	8.4	8	5.7
Fairfield	237	9.9	65	7.1	168	11.7	4	10.7
Florence	1,788	13.1	803	10.7	926	15.7	59	19.5
Georgetown	606	10.1	276	7.4	279	13.4	51	27.3
Greenville	6,088	13.5	3,831	11.9	1,474	15.8	783	21.5
Greenwood	928 *	13.3	449	10.4	358	15.7	120	31.7
Hampton	263	12.5	121	13.8	130	11.2	12	16.1
Horry	3,070	11.4	2,126	10.1	610	14.6	334	20.0
Jasper	333 *	13.4	102	10.9	145	12.4	85	22.7
Kershaw	753 *	12.2	498	11.5	215	13.5	39	17.0
Lancaster	874	11.4	551	10.2	265	13.7	58	17.1
Laurens	837 *	12.6	508	11.0	276	15.8	52	19.1
Lee	192 *	10.0	41	6.4	143	11.4	7	21.0
Lexington	3,400 *	13.0	2,381	11.6	661	15.2	356	24.5
McCormick	75	7.3	28	5.6	47	9.1	-	0
Marion	431	13.0	127	9.5	292	15.4	12	15.2
Marlboro	301	10.4	99	8.4	199	12.2	3	3.8
Newberry	455	12.1	207	9.1	181	15.1	67	24.9
Oconee	817	11.0	681	10.6	66	10.2	70	20.9
Orangeburg	1,239	13.4	315	10.0	872	14.7	52	29.4
Pickens	1,173	9.8	989	9.4	122	11.7	62	16.6
Richland	4,871 *	12.7	1,797	10.2	2,747	14.5	319	17.1
Saluda	249	12.5	95	8.2	64	11.9	90	31.5
Spartanburg	3,680 *	12.9	2,388	11.9	962	14.5	326	19.6
Sumter	1,534 *	14.3	643	12.6	813	15.4	75	21.2
Union	321	11.1	198	10.3	122	13.0	1	3.5
Williamsburg	372	10.8	104	9.6	260	11.3	8	11.6
York	2,955 *	13.1	1,964	11.8	778	15.7	211	20.9
Unknown	7 *	0.0	5	0.0	-	0	1	0.0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	55,599 *	12.0	31,138	10.4	19,509	14.0	4,930	20.9
Abbeville	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,183	7.4	518	4.7	522	12.4	143	18.3
Allendale	3	0.3	-	0	3	0.4	-	0
Anderson	1,987	10.6	1,451	9.7	503	15.4	33	6.1
Bamberg	5	0.3	4	0.7	1	0.1	-	0
Barnwell	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,387	14.7	1,146	10.6	706	20.7	535	27.3
Berkeley	11 *	0.1	5	0.0	5	0.1	-	0
Calhoun	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.2	-	0
Charleston	8,616 *	24.6	4,852	22.1	2,890	25.9	873	46.2
Cherokee	381	6.9	225	5.4	126	10.6	30	14.8
Chester	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.2	-	0
Chesterfield	173	3.7	70	2.4	94	5.9	9	5.4
Clarendon	681	19.5	226	13.9	368	20.6	87	96.8
Colleton	389	10.0	152	6.9	205	12.9	32	29.3
Darlington	581	8.5	246	6.4	320	10.9	15	13.2
Dillon	331	10.3	88	5.7	231	14.5	12	14.4
Dorchester	1,261	9.2	883	9.7	346	8.8	32	5.3
Edgefield	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,849	20.8	1,346	18.0	1,455	24.6	48	15.8
Georgetown	932	15.5	574	15.3	297	14.3	61	32.7
Greenville	7,849 *	17.4	5,251	16.3	1,679	18.0	917	25.1
Greenwood	1,529 *	21.9	749	17.4	581	25.5	198	52.3
Hampton	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,663	9.9	1,769	8.4	598	14.3	296	17.7
Jasper	1	0.0	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	402	6.5	244	5.6	148	9.3	10	4.4
Lancaster	740	9.7	387	7.2	340	17.6	13	3.8
Laurens	376	5.7	190	4.1	151	8.6	35	12.8
Lee	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Lexington	3,111 *	11.9	2,268	11.1	741	17.0	101	7.0
McCormick	2	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	-	0
Marion	349	10.6	89	6.7	250	13.2	10	12.6
Marlboro	113	3.9	27	2.3	84	5.2	2	2.5
Newberry	348	9.3	108	4.7	151	12.6	89	33.1
Oconee	567	7.6	446	6.9	57	8.8	64	19.1
Orangeburg	1,267	13.7	297	9.4	913	15.4	57	32.3
Pickens	512	4.3	440	4.2	37	3.5	35	9.4
Richland	6,512 *	16.9	2,657	15.0	3,234	17.1	613	32.9
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,007 *	14.1	2,637	13.1	1,065	16.1	301	18.1
Sumter	1,269 *	11.8	480	9.4	695	13.2	91	25.8
Union	64	2.2	37	1.9	27	2.9	-	0
Williamsburg	2	0.1	-	0	2	0.1	-	0
York	2,136 *	9.4	1,268	7.6	679	13.7	188	18.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1996	57.7	54.0	65.1	
1997	57.5	54.3	63.8	
1998	60.4	58.4	64.2	
1999	60.9	59.0	64.4	
2000	61.9	59.9	65.5	
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1	
2002	60.6	57.5	60.7	126.4
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0
2008	69.7	61.9	71.7	175.2
2009	66.4	60.4	67.6	138.6
2010	62.8	58.9	64.4	95.1

* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1996	888,920	594,535	294,385	
1997	864,721	565,567	299,154	
1998	879,477	575,366	304,021	
1999	884,147	578,968	305,179	
2000	884,317	577,081	307,236	
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170	
2002	898,778	559,463	314,092	25,223
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894
2008	904,492	560,871	308,066	35,555
2009	914,438	562,875	311,467	40,096
2010	928,310	562,960	312,422	52,928

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 58,325 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2010, male births numbered 29,649 and female births numbered 28,676 giving a ratio of 103.4 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2006-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2006	104.9	105.1	104.0	107.7
2007	103.9	105.3	100.9	106.5
2008	103.9	104.7	101.9	106.5
2009	101.7	101.1	102.4	103.0
2010	103.4	105.0	100.7	103.4

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2010, a total of 1,932 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 1,867 were twins (not sets), 65 were triplets (not sets). The 1,932 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 30 live births.

Table C-8.
Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race ¹
South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1996	1343	26.3	814	25.9	499	26.7		
1997	1414	27.1	883	27.6	511	26.8		
1998	1593	29.6	1,006	30.6	563	28.7		
1999	1744	31.9	1,046	31.6	664	33.6		
2000	1687	30.1	1,046	31.6	587	28.6		
2001	1787	32.1	1,082	32.9	656	33.2		
2002	1703	31.3	1,025	31.9	619	32.5	59	18.5
2003	1857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	150	24.0
2008	2123	33.7	1,230	35.4	757	34.3	134	21.5
2009	2162	35.6	1,267	37.2	749	35.6	144	25.9
2010	1932	33.1	1,105	33.3	718	35.7	104	20.7

¹ The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3
Multiple Births Rate by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

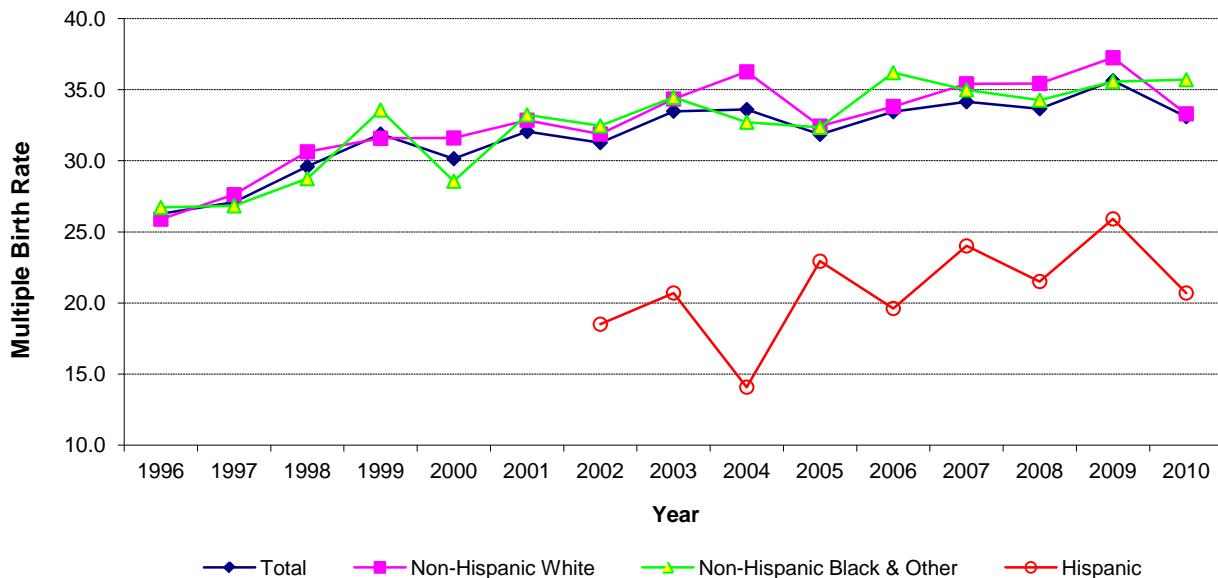


Table C-9.
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2010

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDRON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aiken	-	856	67	-	7	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	1	
Allendale	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anderson	34	-	-	1,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	4	
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaufort	-	-	6	1	-	-	1,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Charleston	-	4	-	2	4	3	84	2,130	4	4,658	-	-	-	1	166	5	-	1,102	1	-	11	122	7	1
Cherokee	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clarendon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	269	-	1	-	1	-	1	38	3	1	
Colleton	-	1	11	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	1	-	356	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	353	-	153	-	-	-	-	1	37	-	-	690	-	-	-	-	
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Florence	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	88	30	-	425	122	1	-	-	1,696	11	-	1	
Georgetown	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	444	1	-	-	
Greenville	5	1	-	542	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,795	7	
Greenwood	204	3	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	9	903	
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	24	-	-	
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	135	74	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	
Laurens	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lexington	-	49	1	-	3	9	-	2	28	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	15	-	-	1	1	
Mccormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	65	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newberry	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	
Oconee	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Orangeburg	-	6	14	-	131	33	-	1	84	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	2	-	
Pickens	-	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	
Richland	-	40	11	2	23	16	1	-	33	7	1	10	6	21	1	4	-	4	1	195	4	-	4	1
Spartanburg	4	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	311	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	184	3	
Sumter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	38	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
York	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	185	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	
Out-of-State	3	1,034	13	8	5	54	130	10	-	15	23	42	91	3	1	4	3	11	87	2	4	2	22	4

Table C-9. (continued)
 Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
 South Carolina, 2010

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aiken	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	10	
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	96	-	-	1	-	-	-	61	
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaufort	133	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Charleston	25	70	16	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2	1	95	1	10	1	7	5	1	32	2	36
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	7	5
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	20	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	209	-	119	-	2	
Colleton	77	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Darlington	-	-	-	9	-	-	76	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	45	-	3	-	-	41	-	152	56	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	16	-	140	-	11	
Georgetown	-	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	60	-	8	
Greenville	-	-	-	1	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	4	147	-	556	2	1	469	-	2	1	1	35
Greenwood	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	5	48	-	-	14	1	-	-	1	133	3	-	1	-	-	6
Horry	-	2,482	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	133
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	341	14	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	9	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	18	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	7
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	1	1	-	38	-	1	-	2,059	-	-	-	76	-	42	-	692	56	2	10	1	-	2	10
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	11	-	-	284	-	-	-	5	16	1	-	7	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Orangeburg	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	960	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	460	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	2	4	2	318	8	2	17	1,284	1	-	2	67	-	94	2	4,107	27	5	125	1	8	30	21
Spartanburg	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	6	4	-	3,156	-	239	-	52
Sumter	-	-	-	17	7	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	1,147	-	5	-	2
Union	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	2	114	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1,718	99	
Out-of-State	17	16	27	3	279	2	-	23	24	1	90	1	17	5	2	22	9	19	8	2	1	1,151	4

Table C-10.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	58,325 *	664	2,728	1,309	16,127	26,598	10,350	549
Abbeville	251	1	8	7	47	127	60	1
Aiken	2,000 *	23	78	35	732	575	361	196
Allendale	126 *	3	12	3	51	40	15	2
Anderson	2,238	10	69	33	409	1,067	648	2
Bamberg	179	3	17	6	70	73	8	2
Barnwell	283	4	15	3	97	88	62	14
Beaufort	2,155 *	24	86	33	436	990	546	40
Berkeley	2,513 *	33	124	39	550	1,291	467	9
Calhoun	150	3	13	4	60	58	12	-
Charleston	4,845	110	266	103	1,260	2,278	778	50
Cherokee	698	7	18	6	129	349	188	1
Chester	388	8	25	7	177	160	10	1
Chesterfield	527	7	9	9	106	203	189	4
Clarendon	367	3	18	8	103	171	59	5
Colleton	471	11	16	8	106	259	65	6
Darlington	808	9	22	10	96	308	363	-
Dillon	460	3	6	4	47	127	272	1
Dorchester	1,851 *	24	63	20	386	985	363	10
Edgefield	166 *	2	7	2	63	41	29	22
Fairfield	237	2	17	6	82	100	26	4
Florence	1,788	10	52	25	355	824	521	1
Georgetown	606	12	23	13	180	303	67	8
Greenville	6,088	42	377	201	2,184	2,827	450	7
Greenwood	928 *	2	26	17	175	417	289	2
Hampton	263	2	6	5	61	130	54	5
Horry	3,070	57	124	65	756	1,123	926	19
Jasper	333 *	12	11	8	76	122	96	8
Kershaw	753 *	6	13	13	250	370	98	3
Lancaster	874	6	21	13	370	386	68	10
Laurens	837 *	7	52	26	253	375	124	-
Lee	192 *	3	8	7	52	65	57	-
Lexington	3,400 *	32	138	72	1,054	1,745	343	16
McCormick	75	2	4	-	22	27	13	7
Marion	431	8	5	3	56	97	260	2
Marlboro	301	1	13	6	67	73	140	1
Newberry	455	5	11	9	98	222	107	3
Oconee	817	2	26	18	257	404	103	7
Orangeburg	1,239	24	133	67	522	413	77	3
Pickens	1,173	7	49	19	253	445	399	1
Richland	4,871 *	48	217	119	1,479	2,464	517	27
Saluda	249	3	18	6	82	99	34	7
Spartanburg	3,680 *	27	147	93	868	1,952	593	-
Sumter	1,534 *	8	137	52	467	701	149	20
Union	321	-	11	7	83	164	56	-
Williamsburg	372	9	19	13	121	154	53	3
York	2,955 *	38	198	86	978	1,405	234	16
Unknown	7 *	1	-	-	1	1	1	3

* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	33,136	210	981	515	8,502	16,472	6,174	282
Abbeville	159	-	2	3	22	87	44	1
Aiken	1,201	9	18	13	469	332	233	127
Allendale	12	-	-	-	2	6	4	-
Anderson	1,670	7	41	24	294	815	487	2
Bamberg	51	1	-	-	23	23	4	-
Barnwell	124	1	5	-	43	40	28	7
Beaufort	1,133	9	28	11	181	588	294	22
Berkeley	1,606	6	51	18	336	875	315	5
Calhoun	70	-	6	-	25	33	6	-
Charleston	2,523	16	35	17	701	1,367	373	14
Cherokee	494	3	12	4	86	259	129	1
Chester	187	1	8	4	77	90	7	-
Chesterfield	304	4	4	4	52	127	113	-
Clarendon	120	-	1	1	34	59	22	3
Colleton	233	5	4	5	44	143	31	1
Darlington	378	1	9	5	36	149	178	-
Dillon	181	1	3	1	13	63	99	1
Dorchester	1,227	11	23	11	238	695	246	3
Edgefield	71	-	1	-	33	18	11	8
Fairfield	65	1	3	2	16	35	7	1
Florence	803	3	19	4	129	409	239	-
Georgetown	276	4	6	7	90	136	32	1
Greenville	3,831	16	193	97	1,368	1,842	312	3
Greenwood	449	1	5	6	60	211	166	-
Hampton	121	1	3	1	20	60	35	1
Horry	2,126	26	63	36	498	838	651	14
Jasper	102	4	4	1	16	40	34	3
Kershaw	498	3	6	7	155	261	64	2
Lancaster	551	4	7	5	200	272	60	3
Laurens	508	3	26	8	138	254	79	-
Lee	41	-	-	3	12	14	12	-
Lexington	2,381	13	69	37	688	1,303	260	11
McCormick	28	-	-	-	8	10	6	4
Marion	127	2	-	-	15	36	74	-
Marlboro	99	-	5	1	18	33	41	1
Newberry	207	1	3	3	41	114	44	1
Oconee	681	1	23	15	207	339	89	7
Orangeburg	315	3	15	14	120	132	30	1
Pickens	989	6	41	12	208	367	354	1
Richland	1,797	6	39	24	465	1,093	159	11
Saluda	95	-	-	-	25	51	17	2
Spartanburg	2,388	15	84	45	462	1,322	460	-
Sumter	643	2	42	19	172	329	77	2
Union	198	-	5	3	44	108	38	-
Williamsburg	104	2	3	1	24	47	25	2
York	1,964	18	66	43	593	1,047	184	13
Unknown	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	3

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	20,118	284	1,168	556	5,892	8,293	3,715	210
Abbeville	90	1	6	4	24	39	16	-
Aiken	611	5	31	12	192	200	113	58
Allendale	111	3	12	3	46	34	11	2
Anderson	485	3	15	5	87	223	152	-
Bamberg	127	2	17	6	47	49	4	2
Barnwell	152	2	7	3	53	47	33	7
Beaufort	562	9	28	9	102	221	181	12
Berkeley	679	13	30	11	168	331	123	3
Calhoun	71	2	6	4	30	24	5	-
Charleston	1,786	28	117	41	434	785	364	17
Cherokee	164	4	6	1	29	73	51	-
Chester	193	7	16	3	95	68	3	1
Chesterfield	201	3	4	3	45	69	73	4
Clarendon	225	3	15	5	63	102	35	2
Colleton	212	5	9	3	55	103	32	5
Darlington	413	8	11	4	55	153	182	-
Dillon	266	2	3	3	30	60	168	-
Dorchester	509	8	25	4	124	240	105	3
Edgefield	86	2	6	2	25	22	18	11
Fairfield	168	1	14	4	63	65	18	3
Florence	926	7	28	20	207	391	272	1
Georgetown	279	3	15	6	69	147	32	7
Greenville	1,474	16	116	71	509	653	106	3
Greenwood	358	1	11	7	83	150	104	2
Hampton	130	1	2	4	37	64	18	4
Horry	610	12	30	12	142	182	227	5
Jasper	145	6	3	3	27	57	45	4
Kershaw	215	2	4	6	81	90	31	1
Lancaster	265	1	6	3	145	97	8	5
Laurens	276	2	12	13	99	107	43	-
Lee	143	3	7	3	39	47	44	-
Lexington	661	11	36	18	230	307	57	2
McCormick	47	2	4	-	14	17	7	3
Marion	292	6	5	3	36	59	181	2
Marlboro	199	1	8	5	48	40	97	-
Newberry	181	2	5	4	35	77	56	2
Oconee	66	-	2	-	22	29	13	-
Orangeburg	872	21	107	48	380	268	46	2
Pickens	122	-	2	3	28	59	30	-
Richland	2,747	40	146	83	874	1,253	336	15
Saluda	64	1	7	2	13	26	12	3
Spartanburg	962	9	43	34	287	479	110	-
Sumter	813	6	90	32	272	329	69	15
Union	122	-	6	4	38	56	18	-
Williamsburg	260	7	16	12	92	104	28	1
York	778	13	79	30	318	297	38	3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	5,034	169	576	236	1,721	1,827	459	46
Abbeville	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Aiken	185	9	29	10	71	43	14	9
Allendale	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	83	-	13	4	28	29	9	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	7	1	3	-	1	1	1	-
Beaufort	459	6	30	13	153	181	71	5
Berkeley	227	14	43	10	45	85	29	1
Calhoun	9	1	1	-	5	1	1	-
Charleston	536	66	114	45	125	126	41	19
Cherokee	40	-	-	1	14	17	8	-
Chester	8	-	1	-	5	2	-	-
Chesterfield	22	-	1	2	9	7	3	-
Clarendon	22	-	2	2	6	10	2	-
Colleton	26	1	3	-	7	13	2	-
Darlington	17	-	2	1	5	6	3	-
Dillon	13	-	-	-	4	4	5	-
Dorchester	110	5	15	5	23	50	12	-
Edgefield	8	-	-	-	5	1	-	2
Fairfield	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Florence	59	-	5	1	19	24	10	-
Georgetown	51	5	2	-	21	20	3	-
Greenville	783	10	68	33	307	332	32	1
Greenwood	120	-	10	4	32	55	19	-
Hampton	12	-	1	-	4	6	1	-
Horry	334	19	31	17	116	103	48	-
Jasper	85	2	4	4	33	24	17	1
Kershaw	39	1	3	-	13	19	3	-
Lancaster	58	1	8	5	25	17	-	2
Laurens	52	2	14	5	15	14	2	-
Lee	7	-	-	1	1	4	1	-
Lexington	356	8	32	17	135	135	26	3
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	12	-	-	-	5	2	5	-
Marlboro	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Newberry	67	2	3	2	22	31	7	-
Oconee	70	1	1	3	28	36	1	-
Orangeburg	52	-	11	5	22	13	1	-
Pickens	62	1	6	4	17	19	15	-
Richland	319	2	31	11	138	115	22	-
Saluda	90	2	11	4	44	22	5	2
Spartanburg	326	3	20	14	117	150	22	-
Sumter	75	-	5	1	22	43	3	1
Union	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	8	-	-	-	5	3	-	-
York	211	7	53	12	66	61	12	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Table C-11.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	58,325 *	10,760	3,772	16,887	26,215	691
Abbeville	251	37	19	40	154	1
Aiken	2,000 *	323	162	592	658	265
Allendale	126 *	33	12	37	41	3
Anderson	2,238	328	78	575	1,254	3
Bamberg	179	37	37	60	42	3
Barnwell	283	63	29	59	115	17
Beaufort	2,155 *	419	80	536	1,075	45
Berkeley	2,513 *	431	135	669	1,266	12
Calhoun	150	28	29	53	40	-
Charleston	4,845	937	361	1,337	2,156	54
Cherokee	698	98	14	125	459	2
Chester	388	73	54	173	86	2
Chesterfield	527	79	27	107	310	4
Clarendon	367	75	25	91	171	5
Colleton	471	98	23	125	218	7
Darlington	808	145	19	97	545	2
Dillon	460	100	3	35	321	1
Dorchester	1,851 *	312	88	465	968	18
Edgefield	166 *	27	15	40	59	25
Fairfield	237	55	19	59	100	4
Florence	1,788	345	47	339	1,054	3
Georgetown	606	135	26	158	279	8
Greenville	6,088	1,062	624	2,440	1,950	12
Greenwood	928 *	154	25	154	593	2
Hampton	263	62	7	65	124	5
Horry	3,070	613	163	636	1,636	22
Jasper	333 *	85	13	57	169	9
Kershaw	753 *	100	55	291	303	4
Lancaster	874	68	137	438	219	12
Laurens	837 *	163	68	214	392	-
Lee	192 *	43	14	30	104	1
Lexington	3,400 *	578	173	1,280	1,351	18
McCormick	75	14	3	15	32	11
Marion	431	79	5	31	314	2
Marlboro	301	52	29	40	173	7
Newberry	455	75	15	124	238	3
Oconee	817	139	55	247	368	8
Orangeburg	1,239	334	233	381	287	4
Pickens	1,173	168	67	290	646	2
Richland	4,871 *	1,006	200	1,612	2,022	31
Saluda	249	85	5	47	105	7
Spartanburg	3,680 *	631	187	970	1,891	1
Sumter	1,534 *	342	122	436	613	21
Union	321	38	26	89	168	-
Williamsburg	372	98	22	100	148	4
York	2,955 *	592	221	1,128	996	18
Unknown	7 *	1	1	-	2	3

* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	33,136	4,132	2,152	10,797	15,672	383
Abbeville	159	18	9	30	101	1
Aiken	1,201	126	102	400	395	178
Allendale	12	1	2	2	7	-
Anderson	1,670	212	62	439	954	3
Bamberg	51	3	13	22	12	1
Barnwell	124	24	14	29	47	10
Beaufort	1,133	138	35	320	614	26
Berkeley	1,606	179	92	465	863	7
Calhoun	70	9	13	25	23	-
Charleston	2,523	231	222	890	1,163	17
Cherokee	494	59	13	101	319	2
Chester	187	27	24	85	50	1
Chesterfield	304	34	12	72	186	-
Clarendon	120	12	8	46	51	3
Colleton	233	36	17	60	118	2
Darlington	378	39	13	55	270	1
Dillon	181	24	2	22	132	1
Dorchester	1,227	149	60	345	664	9
Edgefield	71	7	10	24	20	10
Fairfield	65	6	5	23	30	1
Florence	803	97	18	181	506	1
Georgetown	276	38	15	88	134	1
Greenville	3,831	503	414	1,670	1,238	6
Greenwood	449	40	10	78	321	-
Hampton	121	16	4	35	65	1
Horry	2,126	329	113	507	1,161	16
Jasper	102	16	1	17	64	4
Kershaw	498	55	37	200	203	3
Lancaster	551	27	79	284	156	5
Laurens	508	75	33	139	261	-
Lee	41	8	6	8	19	-
Lexington	2,381	291	130	965	982	13
McCormick	28	2	3	4	13	6
Marion	127	19	1	17	90	-
Marlboro	99	13	7	15	61	3
Newberry	207	24	7	69	106	1
Oconee	681	96	51	203	323	8
Orangeburg	315	46	63	106	99	1
Pickens	989	130	50	244	563	2
Richland	1,797	216	72	746	750	13
Saluda	95	8	3	33	49	2
Spartanburg	2,388	334	101	637	1,315	1
Sumter	643	106	50	196	289	2
Union	198	16	16	56	110	-
Williamsburg	104	16	3	29	53	3
York	1,964	277	136	815	721	15
Unknown	5	-	1	-	1	3

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	20,118	4,743	1,242	4,798	9,088	247
Abbeville	90	19	10	9	52	-
Aiken	611	118	43	141	235	74
Allendale	111	32	9	35	32	3
Anderson	485	87	13	109	276	-
Bamberg	127	34	24	37	30	2
Barnwell	152	35	15	29	66	7
Beaufort	562	121	21	103	304	13
Berkeley	679	157	31	155	332	4
Calhoun	71	17	12	26	16	-
Charleston	1,786	418	99	379	872	18
Cherokee	164	30	1	16	117	-
Chester	193	46	28	84	34	1
Chesterfield	201	38	13	30	116	4
Clarendon	225	56	17	42	108	2
Colleton	212	51	6	57	93	5
Darlington	413	101	2	40	269	1
Dillon	266	70	1	13	182	-
Dorchester	509	123	21	102	258	5
Edgefield	86	18	4	15	37	12
Fairfield	168	48	13	36	68	3
Florence	926	238	24	140	522	2
Georgetown	279	72	11	56	133	7
Greenville	1,474	311	142	493	524	4
Greenwood	358	84	9	47	216	2
Hampton	130	41	3	27	55	4
Horry	610	136	26	78	365	5
Jasper	145	35	5	26	75	4
Kershaw	215	37	16	73	88	1
Lancaster	265	23	45	135	57	5
Laurens	276	64	26	65	121	-
Lee	143	32	8	21	81	1
Lexington	661	157	25	211	266	2
McCormick	47	12	-	11	19	5
Marion	292	55	4	12	219	2
Marlboro	199	38	21	25	111	4
Newberry	181	29	5	36	109	2
Oconee	66	18	2	20	26	-
Orangeburg	872	265	159	264	181	3
Pickens	122	22	9	32	59	-
Richland	2,747	689	103	752	1,186	17
Saluda	64	20	2	6	33	3
Spartanburg	962	193	67	240	462	-
Sumter	813	223	64	214	296	16
Union	122	22	10	32	58	-
Williamsburg	260	81	17	68	93	1
York	778	227	56	256	236	3
Unknown						

Table C-11A. (continued)
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	5,034	1,875	376	1,287	1,446	50
Abbeville	2	-	-	1	1	-
Aiken	185	79	17	51	27	11
Allendale	2	-	1	-	1	-
Anderson	83	29	3	27	24	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	7	4	-	1	2	-
Beaufort	459	160	24	113	157	5
Berkeley	227	95	12	48	71	1
Calhoun	9	2	4	2	1	-
Charleston	536	288	40	68	121	19
Cherokee	40	9	-	8	23	-
Chester	8	-	2	4	2	-
Chesterfield	22	7	2	5	8	-
Clarendon	22	7	-	3	12	-
Colleton	26	11	-	8	7	-
Darlington	17	5	4	2	6	-
Dillon	13	6	-	-	7	-
Dorchester	110	40	6	18	46	-
Edgefield	8	2	1	1	2	2
Fairfield	4	1	1	-	2	-
Florence	59	10	5	18	26	-
Georgetown	51	25	-	14	12	-
Greenville	783	248	68	277	188	2
Greenwood	120	30	6	29	55	-
Hampton	12	5	-	3	4	-
Horry	334	148	24	51	110	1
Jasper	85	34	7	14	29	1
Kershaw	39	8	2	17	12	-
Lancaster	58	18	13	19	6	2
Laurens	52	24	8	10	10	-
Lee	7	2	-	1	4	-
Lexington	356	128	18	104	103	3
McCormick						
Marion	12	5	-	2	5	-
Marlboro	3	1	1	-	1	-
Newberry	67	22	3	19	23	-
Oconee	70	25	2	24	19	-
Orangeburg	52	23	11	11	7	-
Pickens	62	16	8	14	24	-
Richland	319	98	25	112	84	-
Saluda	90	57	-	8	23	2
Spartanburg	326	102	19	93	112	-
Sumter	75	12	8	26	28	1
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	8	1	2	3	2	-
York	211	88	29	56	38	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	1	-

Table C-12.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	58,325 *	2,118	9,932	14,340	14,195	4,040	8,925	3,723	828	224
Abbeville	251	5	39	79	71	19	26	6	4	2
Aiken	2,000 *	99	380	526	444	123	292	105	17	14
Allendale	126 *	1	39	30	31	16	7	2	-	-
Anderson	2,238	61	437	645	509	167	251	149	16	3
Bamberg	179	2	48	36	54	20	9	9	1	-
Barnwell	283	10	72	83	69	21	20	8	-	-
Beaufort	2,155 *	115	311	499	578	158	353	114	24	3
Berkeley	2,513 *	78	323	562	726	224	392	156	33	19
Calhoun	150	3	23	49	35	10	14	13	2	1
Charleston	4,845	247	655	877	998	284	1,082	463	211	28
Cherokee	698	26	181	224	158	29	51	27	2	-
Chester	388	15	112	128	91	17	14	11	-	-
Chesterfield	527	11	117	187	134	34	25	15	2	2
Clarendon	367	9	75	106	115	25	21	9	4	3
Colleton	471	20	109	158	113	26	26	12	4	3
Darlington	808	19	196	263	183	46	74	26	-	1
Dillon	460	26	131	147	96	23	29	6	2	-
Dorchester	1,851 *	37	222	442	515	172	317	114	20	12
Edgefield	166 *	3	23	54	47	12	19	5	1	2
Fairfield	237	4	57	72	72	10	14	6	2	-
Florence	1,788	48	324	479	418	137	273	88	16	5
Georgetown	606	24	95	182	166	42	64	23	9	1
Greenville	6,088	280	1,034	1,144	1,288	415	1,283	508	116	20
Greenwood	928 *	53	183	258	207	69	105	40	12	1
Hampton	263	4	55	91	64	14	24	8	2	1
Horry	3,070	122	483	798	771	262	433	154	33	14
Jasper	333 *	29	93	95	80	10	17	6	2	1
Kershaw	753 *	17	126	202	222	55	78	40	11	2
Lancaster	874	25	137	254	181	48	160	56	3	10
Laurens	837 *	49	176	272	190	53	65	26	4	2
Lee	192 *	4	46	62	52	11	10	5	1	1
Lexington	3,400 *	131	478	759	822	253	612	291	45	9
McCormick	75	1	16	26	21	4	4	2	-	1
Marion	431	7	105	130	120	30	28	9	-	2
Marlboro	301	5	80	123	69	6	16	2	-	-
Newberry	455	33	99	130	95	35	36	24	1	2
Oconee	817	29	183	271	152	65	75	36	6	-
Orangeburg	1,239	31	234	354	373	82	130	29	5	1
Pickens	1,173	45	239	320	239	91	151	66	22	-
Richland	4,871 *	109	624	970	1,310	289	944	464	140	21
Saluda	249	57	44	57	39	20	19	6	1	6
Spartanburg	3,680 *	102	726	925	911	268	500	215	28	5
Sumter	1,534 *	34	273	394	495	119	148	48	7	16
Union	321	4	76	108	67	31	30	4	1	-
Williamsburg	372	9	59	120	107	32	29	15	1	-
York	2,955 *	75	394	646	697	163	654	300	17	9
Unknown	7 *	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	1

* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	33,136	384	4,176	7,255	7,870	2,804	6,993	2,928	650	76
Abbeville	159	5	16	44	43	14	26	5	4	2
Aiken	1,201	29	193	297	265	88	219	86	16	8
Allendale	12	-	1	4	2	3	-	2	-	-
Anderson	1,670	29	278	460	390	141	226	132	13	1
Bamberg	51	1	7	12	14	8	5	3	1	-
Barnwell	124	4	28	33	29	14	12	4	-	-
Beaufort	1,133	9	81	230	325	104	268	97	19	-
Berkeley	1,606	12	173	350	460	157	300	116	26	12
Calhoun	70	1	10	18	14	6	9	10	2	-
Charleston	2,523	14	110	248	442	180	944	397	181	7
Cherokee	494	6	119	155	117	22	47	26	2	-
Chester	187	8	54	55	42	12	9	7	-	-
Chesterfield	304	6	62	97	78	27	18	14	2	-
Clarendon	120	2	19	25	42	13	12	5	2	-
Colleton	233	6	51	74	62	15	15	7	3	-
Darlington	378	7	62	122	83	32	53	19	-	-
Dillon	181	5	39	59	35	16	20	5	2	-
Dorchester	1,227	8	121	283	344	129	238	86	14	4
Edgefield	71	-	6	21	19	5	15	4	1	-
Fairfield	65	1	14	15	15	3	9	6	2	-
Florence	803	15	108	174	171	87	175	62	11	-
Georgetown	276	4	29	57	74	32	52	19	8	1
Greenville	3,831	40	444	653	785	296	1,077	433	91	12
Greenwood	449	1	61	107	110	44	84	31	11	-
Hampton	121	1	21	40	29	9	15	5	1	-
Horry	2,126	13	259	518	566	207	384	144	30	5
Jasper	102	2	25	30	26	4	10	3	2	-
Kershaw	498	5	73	126	145	40	66	34	9	-
Lancaster	551	5	69	132	127	35	136	42	3	2
Laurens	508	13	96	160	122	35	54	24	4	-
Lee	41	-	5	11	12	6	5	1	1	-
Lexington	2,381	26	264	511	581	199	525	240	31	4
McCormick	28	1	4	10	7	3	1	2	-	-
Marion	127	3	22	34	34	14	16	4	-	-
Marlboro	99	2	31	27	29	3	6	1	-	-
Newberry	207	2	24	49	46	31	32	22	1	-
Oconee	681	8	143	228	131	61	69	36	5	-
Orangeburg	315	2	51	83	88	42	40	6	2	1
Pickens	989	25	197	278	214	82	126	54	13	-
Richland	1,797	10	95	211	390	134	582	271	98	6
Saluda	95	1	10	24	20	15	18	6	1	-
Spartanburg	2,388	25	387	561	601	202	405	184	19	4
Sumter	643	8	67	145	209	75	101	31	5	2
Union	198	3	38	72	38	18	25	3	1	-
Williamsburg	104	1	13	28	29	16	10	6	1	-
York	1,964	15	196	381	465	125	533	232	12	5
Unknown	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	20,118	207	4,321	6,117	5,770	1,073	1,680	706	153	91
Abbeville	90	-	23	33	28	5	-	1	-	-
Aiken	611	12	142	186	160	31	59	18	1	2
Allendale	111	1	38	23	29	13	7	-	-	-
Anderson	485	5	135	169	112	23	24	14	2	1
Bamberg	127	1	40	24	40	12	4	6	-	-
Barnwell	152	3	43	47	40	7	8	4	-	-
Beaufort	562	4	97	163	190	40	52	10	4	2
Berkeley	679	3	107	164	228	55	76	34	6	6
Calhoun	71	1	11	27	21	3	5	2	-	1
Charleston	1,786	17	421	543	509	93	111	52	22	18
Cherokee	164	1	53	60	40	5	4	1	-	-
Chester	193	5	55	72	47	5	5	4	-	-
Chesterfield	201	2	48	84	55	6	3	1	-	2
Clarendon	225	1	47	76	72	11	9	4	2	3
Colleton	212	1	51	80	49	11	11	5	1	3
Darlington	413	7	129	139	98	13	21	6	-	-
Dillon	266	13	88	87	61	7	9	1	-	-
Dorchester	509	7	77	140	148	34	69	26	6	2
Edgefield	86	-	15	32	26	7	4	1	-	1
Fairfield	168	1	42	57	57	6	5	-	-	-
Florence	926	16	198	293	245	48	96	24	4	2
Georgetown	279	2	54	117	85	8	8	4	1	-
Greenville	1,474	19	314	377	424	90	162	60	23	5
Greenwood	358	-	87	126	93	24	18	8	1	1
Hampton	130	-	33	44	34	5	9	3	1	1
Horry	610	7	125	208	175	44	37	9	3	2
Jasper	145	-	27	56	46	6	7	3	-	-
Kershaw	215	-	45	66	71	14	12	6	1	-
Lancaster	265	3	53	108	49	13	19	14	-	6
Laurens	276	7	66	107	65	17	10	2	-	2
Lee	143	-	38	50	40	5	5	4	-	1
Lexington	661	5	109	166	198	48	77	46	10	2
McCormick	47	-	12	16	14	1	3	-	-	1
Marion	292	2	78	94	85	16	12	3	-	2
Marlboro	199	3	47	95	40	3	10	1	-	-
Newberry	181	1	50	75	46	3	4	2	-	-
Oconee	66	-	19	22	17	2	5	-	1	-
Orangeburg	872	7	171	260	281	39	89	23	2	-
Pickens	122	-	24	32	19	7	21	11	8	-
Richland	2,747	16	448	709	864	139	335	185	39	12
Saluda	64	3	20	21	16	3	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	962	7	225	280	274	56	83	27	9	1
Sumter	813	10	195	237	266	36	44	15	2	8
Union	122	1	37	36	29	13	5	1	-	-
Williamsburg	260	5	43	91	78	16	18	9	-	-
York	778	8	141	225	206	30	104	56	4	4
Unknown										

Table C-12A. (continued)
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	5,034	1,524	1,431	966	549	162	250	88	25	39
Abbeville	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	185	58	45	43	19	4	14	1	-	1
Allendale	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	83	27	24	16	7	3	1	3	1	1
Bamberg	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	459	102	133	106	63	14	33	7	1	-
Berkeley	227	63	43	48	38	12	15	6	1	1
Calhoun	9	1	2	4	-	1	-	1	-	-
Charleston	536	216	124	86	47	11	27	14	8	3
Cherokee	40	19	9	9	1	2	-	-	-	-
Chester	8	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	22	3	7	6	1	1	4	-	-	-
Clarendon	22	6	9	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	26	13	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	17	5	5	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Dillon	13	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	110	22	24	19	23	9	10	2	-	1
Edgefield	8	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	59	17	18	12	2	2	2	2	1	3
Georgetown	51	18	12	8	7	2	4	-	-	-
Greenville	783	221	276	114	79	29	44	15	2	3
Greenwood	120	52	35	24	4	1	3	1	-	-
Hampton	12	3	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	334	102	99	72	30	11	12	1	-	7
Jasper	85	27	41	9	8	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	39	12	8	10	6	1	-	-	1	1
Lancaster	58	17	15	14	5	-	5	-	-	2
Laurens	52	29	14	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Lee	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	356	100	105	82	43	6	10	5	4	1
McCormick										
Marion	12	2	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
Marlboro	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	67	30	25	6	3	1	-	-	-	2
Oconee	70	21	21	21	4	2	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	52	22	12	11	4	1	1	-	1	-
Pickens	62	20	18	10	6	2	4	1	1	-
Richland	319	81	80	50	53	16	27	7	3	2
Saluda	90	53	14	12	3	2	-	-	-	6
Spartanburg	326	70	112	84	35	9	12	4	-	-
Sumter	75	16	10	12	20	8	3	2	-	4
Union	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	8	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
York	211	52	57	40	24	8	17	12	1	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 55,599 occurrent births, physicians attended 94 percent. The term "physician" includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 5 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for 1 percent of the total births. The term "other" includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the "Unknown" category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	54,903	51,144	1,190	2,286	256	27
Birthing Center	420	-	-	389	30	1
Clinic/Doctor's office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Birth	259	-	-	131	122	6
Other	17	3	-	3	10	1
Total	55,599	51,147	1,190	2,809	418	35

Table C-14.
Live Births by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2001-2010
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
2001	53,255	53,018	15	4	170	48
2002	52,162	51,901	20	4	186	49
2003	53,376	53,092	13	1	210	56
2004	54,240	53,979	9	2	231	18
2005	55,316	55,081	28	1	187	19
2006	59,571	59,195	103	1	244	28
2007	60,209	59,814	127	-	248	20
2008	60,404	59,929	218	1	241	15
2009	57,884	57,351	269	-	243	21
2010	55,599	54,903	420	-	259	17

Table C-15.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	55,599	52,334	3	2,286	523	418	35
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	1,183	1,175	-	1	1	5	1
Allendale	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,987	1,972	-	-	6	9	-
Bamberg	5	1	-	-	3	1	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	2,387	2,254	1	125	2	5	-
Berkeley	11	1	-	-	5	5	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Charleston	8,616	7,628	1	714	132	130	11
Cherokee	381	304	-	71	1	3	2
Chester	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Chesterfield	173	169	-	-	1	3	-
Clarendon	681	551	-	130	-	-	-
Colleton	389	388	-	-	-	1	-
Darlington	581	577	-	1	-	3	-
Dillon	331	329	-	-	-	1	1
Dorchester	1,261	1,184	-	66	6	5	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Florence	2,849	2,839	-	-	4	4	2
Georgetown	932	823	-	107	-	2	-
Greenville	7,849	7,679	-	-	139	22	9
Greenwood	1,529	1,527	-	-	-	2	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	2,663	2,455	1	194	3	8	2
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	402	401	-	-	-	1	-
Lancaster	740	694	-	32	3	11	-
Laurens	376	372	-	-	1	3	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	3,111	2,601	-	443	53	14	-
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Marion	349	343	-	-	1	5	-
Marlboro	113	111	-	-	-	2	-
Newberry	348	347	-	-	-	1	-
Oconee	567	482	-	-	3	81	1
Orangeburg	1,267	1,142	-	119	1	5	-
Pickens	512	505	-	-	5	2	-
Richland	6,512	6,493	-	-	6	13	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	4,007	3,892	-	34	64	12	5
Sumter	1,269	1,101	-	163	1	4	-
Union	64	64	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
York	2,136	1,925	-	86	77	47	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE OF MOTHER

In 2010, there were 107 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 48 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.7 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and then remained unchanged. The median age for 2010 is 27. The youngest mother to give birth in 2010 was 11 years old and the oldest was 49 years old.

Table C-16.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2006-2010
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
15-19 Years	13.2	13.2	13.2	12.6	11.7
20-24 Years	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.6	28.4
25-29 Years	27.6	27.7	28.0	28.1	28.1
30-34 Years	19.0	19.1	18.9	19.6	20.7
35-39 Years	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
40-44 Years	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Figure C-4
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2010
(Residence Data)

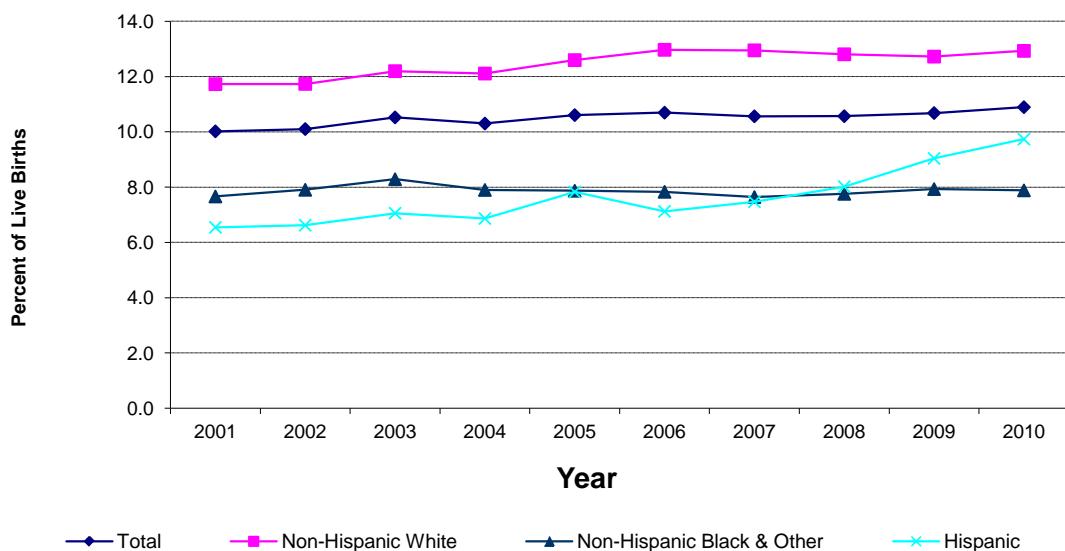


Table C-17
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1996	23.1	24.2	21.1	
1997	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1998	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1999	23.3	24.5	21.1	
2000	23.3	24.6	21.3	
2001	23.5	24.8	21.4	
2002	23.6	24.8	21.5	22.6
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5
2008	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.7
2009	23.8	24.9	21.8	23.3
2010	23.9	24.9	22.1	23.4

Figure C-5
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2010
(Residence Data)

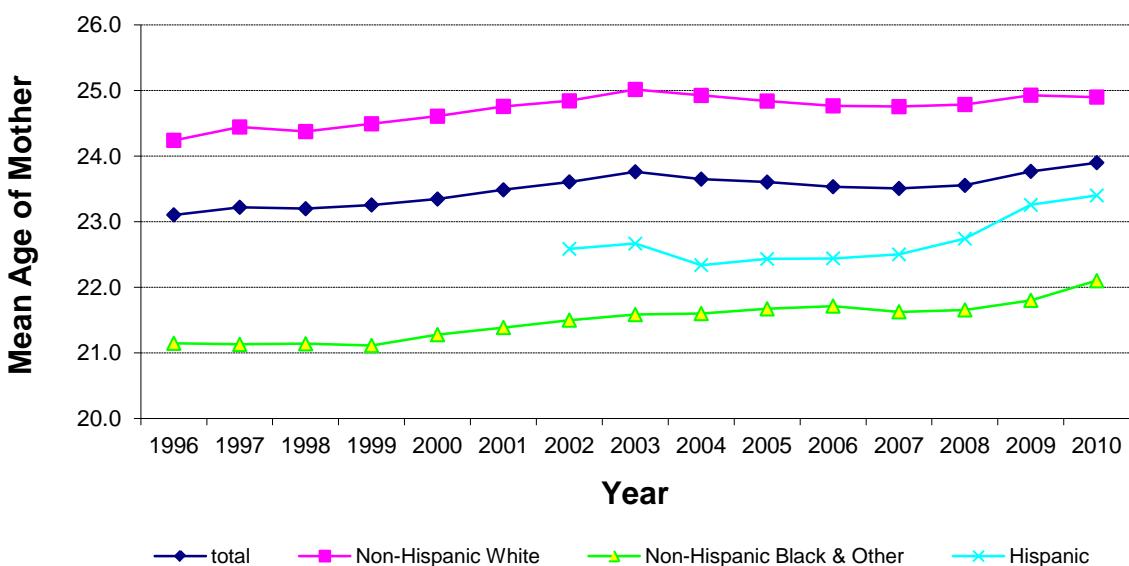


Table C-18.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	58,325 *	107	6,847	16,593	16,390	12,050	5,165	1,120	48	5
Abbeville	251	-	34	91	59	44	20	3	-	-
Aiken	2,000 *	8	257	574	568	396	161	36	-	-
Allendale	126 *	-	29	41	26	22	6	2	-	-
Anderson	2,238	3	309	685	589	443	163	45	1	-
Bamberg	179	-	26	65	42	30	14	2	-	-
Barnwell	283	3	38	103	68	40	28	3	-	-
Beaufort	2,155 *	3	192	620	621	459	213	46	-	1
Berkeley	2,513 *	3	248	690	796	517	209	46	4	-
Calhoun	150	2	17	39	47	24	14	7	-	-
Charleston	4,845	5	387	1,198	1,278	1,293	573	109	2	-
Cherokee	698	1	129	239	157	111	49	12	-	-
Chester	388	2	78	133	104	41	28	2	-	-
Chesterfield	527	1	94	184	122	79	39	7	1	-
Clarendon	367	-	54	120	107	61	21	4	-	-
Colleton	471	-	77	165	128	60	36	4	-	1
Darlington	808	2	167	235	211	127	57	9	-	-
Dillon	460	1	91	162	112	67	21	6	-	-
Dorchester	1,851 *	3	174	493	567	427	147	39	-	1
Edgefield	166 *	-	18	57	47	33	10	1	-	-
Fairfield	237	1	37	88	61	32	15	2	1	-
Florence	1,788	7	220	518	527	351	137	28	-	-
Georgetown	606	1	75	197	160	120	42	10	1	-
Greenville	6,088	15	628	1,403	1,767	1,480	646	147	2	-
Greenwood	928 *	1	125	323	255	156	62	6	-	-
Hampton	263	1	42	91	68	41	18	2	-	-
Horry	3,070	5	329	799	930	630	301	71	5	-
Jasper	333 *	1	45	118	91	47	28	3	-	-
Kershaw	753 *	1	83	231	215	149	62	10	2	-
Lancaster	874	-	95	259	231	187	79	23	-	-
Laurens	837 *	-	150	292	202	120	58	13	2	-
Lee	192 *	-	29	66	56	27	12	2	-	-
Lexington	3,400 *	4	335	885	1,054	741	314	63	4	-
McCormick	75	-	8	36	16	8	4	3	-	-
Marion	431	3	82	149	107	54	27	9	-	-
Marlboro	301	2	53	135	53	42	10	6	-	-
Newberry	455	-	62	143	127	85	30	8	-	-
Oconee	817	1	121	280	207	145	50	13	-	-
Orangeburg	1,239	3	171	428	357	195	65	19	1	-
Pickens	1,173	1	155	357	357	221	61	21	-	-
Richland	4,871 *	5	439	1,285	1,364	1,128	547	96	6	1
Saluda	249	3	28	72	87	43	13	3	-	-
Spartanburg	3,680 *	4	494	1,087	1,024	710	287	65	9	-
Sumter	1,534 *	3	198	526	438	252	99	17	1	-
Union	321	1	61	118	80	42	15	4	-	-
Williamsburg	372	2	46	117	110	56	34	7	-	-
York	2,955 *	5	317	696	792	714	339	86	6	-
Unknown	7 *	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	1

* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother									
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown	
South Carolina	33,136	37	3,038	8,274	9,784	7,909	3,320	738	32	4	
Abbeville	159	-	19	47	42	33	15	3	-	-	
Aiken	1,201	4	143	304	366	260	99	25	-	-	
Allendale	12	-	1	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	
Anderson	1,670	2	204	496	454	354	123	36	1	-	
Bamberg	51	-	5	19	10	11	6	-	-	-	
Barnwell	124	1	16	45	34	14	13	1	-	-	
Beaufort	1,133	2	66	312	317	278	126	31	-	1	
Berkeley	1,606	1	142	435	522	343	132	31	-	-	
Calhoun	70	1	6	15	21	12	9	6	-	-	
Charleston	2,523	-	68	351	686	927	413	76	2	-	
Cherokee	494	-	91	155	118	84	38	8	-	-	
Chester	187	-	36	60	50	26	15	-	-	-	
Chesterfield	304	-	48	108	73	52	19	3	1	-	
Clarendon	120	-	12	30	43	28	6	1	-	-	
Colleton	233	-	39	77	65	30	19	2	-	1	
Darlington	378	1	56	98	113	68	40	2	-	-	
Dillon	181	-	29	63	47	29	9	4	-	-	
Dorchester	1,227	2	97	328	368	296	109	26	-	1	
Edgefield	71	-	8	24	14	19	5	1	-	-	
Fairfield	65	-	4	23	20	10	6	1	1	-	
Florence	803	2	65	186	254	202	83	11	-	-	
Georgetown	276	-	24	76	70	71	26	9	-	-	
Greenville	3,831	6	284	781	1,127	1,084	452	96	1	-	
Greenwood	449	-	42	152	133	85	35	2	-	-	
Hampton	121	-	16	36	38	23	6	2	-	-	
Horry	2,126	2	199	525	647	478	222	50	3	-	
Jasper	102	-	12	36	31	11	10	2	-	-	
Kershaw	498	1	51	140	144	111	43	7	1	-	
Lancaster	551	-	39	147	160	134	57	14	-	-	
Laurens	508	-	85	160	136	80	37	9	1	-	
Lee	41	-	2	11	17	7	3	1	-	-	
Lexington	2,381	1	215	567	764	556	231	44	3	-	
McCormick	28	-	3	8	7	7	2	1	-	-	
Marion	127	1	17	40	34	18	15	2	-	-	
Marlboro	99	1	14	49	15	11	5	4	-	-	
Newberry	207	-	20	51	70	46	17	3	-	-	
Oconee	681	1	105	238	176	110	39	12	-	-	
Orangeburg	315	1	27	107	96	59	16	8	1	-	
Pickens	989	-	136	303	307	180	45	18	-	-	
Richland	1,797	1	43	311	550	591	251	43	6	1	
Saluda	95	-	9	21	37	19	6	3	-	-	
Spartanburg	2,388	1	259	640	738	487	202	55	6	-	
Sumter	643	1	53	201	211	121	47	8	1	-	
Union	198	1	37	60	58	24	15	3	-	-	
Williamsburg	104	-	10	21	43	18	10	2	-	-	
York	1,964	3	181	411	552	498	243	72	4	-	
Unknown	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	20,118	58	3,272	6,916	5,081	3,140	1,366	273	12	-
Abbeville	90	-	14	43	17	11	5	-	-	-
Aiken	611	4	97	211	146	100	44	9	-	-
Allendale	111	-	26	35	24	18	6	2	-	-
Anderson	485	1	99	171	108	69	34	3	-	-
Bamberg	127	-	21	45	32	19	8	2	-	-
Barnwell	152	2	21	55	33	25	14	2	-	-
Beaufort	562	1	78	184	170	83	35	11	-	-
Berkeley	679	1	85	200	193	133	54	9	4	-
Calhoun	71	1	11	18	24	12	4	1	-	-
Charleston	1,786	4	272	675	433	266	112	24	-	-
Cherokee	164	1	33	73	28	20	7	2	-	-
Chester	193	2	41	70	50	15	13	2	-	-
Chesterfield	201	1	45	73	41	21	17	3	-	-
Clarendon	225	-	38	84	60	30	10	3	-	-
Colleton	212	-	35	79	54	28	14	2	-	-
Darlington	413	1	109	130	95	57	15	6	-	-
Dillon	266	1	59	95	62	37	10	2	-	-
Dorchester	509	1	62	140	166	108	25	7	-	-
Edgefield	86	-	10	32	26	13	5	-	-	-
Fairfield	168	1	33	65	39	21	8	1	-	-
Florence	926	5	148	313	253	140	51	16	-	-
Georgetown	279	-	47	106	73	37	14	1	1	-
Greenville	1,474	4	233	437	403	247	124	25	1	-
Greenwood	358	1	69	142	85	45	13	3	-	-
Hampton	130	1	22	51	28	18	10	-	-	-
Horry	610	3	108	188	165	93	42	10	1	-
Jasper	145	-	21	56	38	20	10	-	-	-
Kershaw	215	-	26	80	56	34	15	3	1	-
Lancaster	265	-	52	100	51	39	16	7	-	-
Laurens	276	-	60	115	56	25	15	4	1	-
Lee	143	-	26	53	37	18	8	1	-	-
Lexington	661	2	82	200	189	120	54	14	-	-
McCormick	47	-	5	28	9	1	2	2	-	-
Marion	292	2	62	107	68	35	12	6	-	-
Marlboro	199	1	37	85	38	31	5	2	-	-
Newberry	181	-	39	72	34	26	9	1	-	-
Oconee	66	-	9	27	10	15	5	-	-	-
Orangeburg	872	2	138	302	246	131	42	11	-	-
Pickens	122	-	13	37	27	31	13	1	-	-
Richland	2,747	4	360	883	719	471	261	49	-	-
Saluda	64	2	14	17	23	6	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	962	3	196	347	204	146	56	8	2	-
Sumter	813	2	135	301	206	114	48	7	-	-
Union	122	-	24	58	22	17	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	260	2	35	93	67	36	23	4	-	-
York	778	2	122	240	173	158	76	6	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	5,034	12	534	1,398	1,512	990	476	108	4	-
Abbeville	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	185	-	17	59	54	35	18	2	-	-
Allendale	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	83	-	6	18	27	20	6	6	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	459	-	48	124	133	98	52	4	-	-
Berkeley	227	1	21	55	80	41	23	6	-	-
Calhoun	9	-	-	6	2	-	1	-	-	-
Charleston	536	1	47	172	159	100	48	9	-	-
Cherokee	40	-	5	11	11	7	4	2	-	-
Chester	8	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	22	-	1	3	8	6	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	22	-	4	6	4	3	5	-	-	-
Colleton	26	-	3	9	9	2	3	-	-	-
Darlington	17	-	2	7	3	2	2	1	-	-
Dillon	13	-	3	4	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	110	-	15	25	32	19	13	6	-	-
Edgefield	8	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	59	-	7	19	20	9	3	1	-	-
Georgetown	51	1	4	15	17	12	2	-	-	-
Greenville	783	5	111	185	237	149	70	26	-	-
Greenwood	120	-	14	28	37	26	14	1	-	-
Hampton	12	-	4	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	334	-	22	86	118	59	37	11	1	-
Jasper	85	1	12	26	22	16	8	-	-	-
Kershaw	39	-	6	11	14	4	4	-	-	-
Lancaster	58	-	4	12	20	14	6	2	-	-
Laurens	52	-	5	17	10	15	5	-	-	-
Lee	7	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
Lexington	356	1	38	118	100	64	29	5	1	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	12	-	3	2	5	1	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	67	-	3	20	23	13	4	4	-	-
Oconee	70	-	7	15	21	20	6	1	-	-
Orangeburg	52	-	6	19	15	5	7	-	-	-
Pickens	62	1	6	17	23	10	3	2	-	-
Richland	319	-	36	88	93	64	34	4	-	-
Saluda	90	1	5	34	27	18	5	-	-	-
Spartanburg	326	-	37	100	82	75	29	2	1	-
Sumter	75	-	9	23	20	17	4	2	-	-
Union	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	8	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-
York	211	-	14	45	66	58	19	8	1	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table C-19.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	6,954 *	107	239	565	1,213	1,994	2,836
Abbeville	34	-	2	3	6	7	16
Aiken	265	8	9	22	44	72	110
Allendale	29	-	2	6	7	8	6
Anderson	312	3	6	23	73	88	119
Bamberg	26	-	2	2	2	3	17
Barnwell	41	3	1	4	10	15	8
Beaufort	195	3	10	15	35	53	79
Berkeley	251	3	9	19	46	65	109
Calhoun	19	2	-	3	1	5	8
Charleston	392	5	16	28	52	119	172
Cherokee	130	1	4	16	21	34	54
Chester	80	2	4	4	17	26	27
Chesterfield	95	1	2	11	21	25	35
Clarendon	54	-	2	5	6	17	24
Colleton	77	-	3	6	15	27	26
Darlington	169	2	8	14	38	44	63
Dillon	92	1	7	16	11	25	32
Dorchester	177	3	4	13	34	50	73
Edgefield	18	-	1	4	2	3	8
Fairfield	38	1	2	2	5	8	20
Florence	227	7	9	21	46	54	90
Georgetown	76	1	1	5	13	24	32
Greenville	643	15	27	50	102	192	257
Greenwood	126	1	2	14	19	39	51
Hampton	43	1	1	2	8	13	18
Horry	334	5	10	24	66	103	126
Jasper	46	1	1	3	5	17	19
Kershaw	84	1	1	3	13	27	39
Lancaster	95	-	5	8	12	24	46
Laurens	150	-	3	9	30	41	67
Lee	29	-	-	3	4	7	15
Lexington	339	4	9	27	51	113	135
McCormick	8	-	-	-	1	4	3
Marion	85	3	3	12	10	29	28
Marlboro	55	2	2	3	9	14	25
Newberry	62	-	1	5	6	26	24
Oconee	122	1	2	6	19	41	53
Orangeburg	174	3	5	16	28	51	71
Pickens	156	1	5	23	21	41	65
Richland	444	5	11	33	74	122	199
Saluda	31	3	1	1	5	12	9
Spartanburg	498 *	4	27	43	108	126	190
Sumter	201 *	3	4	13	39	57	85
Union	62	1	1	4	13	24	19
Williamsburg	48	2	3	1	6	10	26
York	322	5	11	20	59	89	138
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,075	37	74	234	533	901	1,296
Abbeville	19	-	-	2	3	5	9
Aiken	147	4	3	10	24	43	63
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anderson	206	2	3	13	46	61	81
Bamberg	5	-	-	-	-	1	4
Barnwell	17	1	1	-	5	4	6
Beaufort	68	2	1	4	13	17	31
Berkeley	143	1	3	6	32	34	67
Calhoun	7	1	-	1	-	2	3
Charleston	68	-	2	4	7	24	31
Cherokee	91	-	2	9	16	25	39
Chester	36	-	3	1	10	11	11
Chesterfield	48	-	1	11	9	13	14
Clarendon	12	-	-	2	1	3	6
Colleton	39	-	1	5	7	14	12
Darlington	57	1	3	4	12	16	21
Dillon	29	-	1	5	5	8	10
Dorchester	99	2	1	6	13	31	46
Edgefield	8	-	-	1	-	1	6
Fairfield	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
Florence	67	2	-	7	15	19	24
Georgetown	24	-	1	1	4	7	11
Greenville	290	6	6	21	42	93	122
Greenwood	42	-	1	3	7	11	20
Hampton	16	-	-	-	3	4	9
Horry	201	2	2	17	35	66	79
Jasper	12	-	-	1	1	3	7
Kershaw	52	1	1	3	10	13	24
Lancaster	39	-	2	3	6	7	21
Laurens	85	-	2	4	16	30	33
Lee	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lexington	216	1	7	17	29	77	85
McCormick	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
Marion	18	1	-	2	1	7	7
Marlboro	15	1	-	-	1	5	8
Newberry	20	-	-	1	3	4	12
Oconee	106	1	1	5	16	37	46
Orangeburg	28	1	-	2	4	6	15
Pickens	136	-	5	17	20	37	57
Richland	44	1	-	1	6	12	24
Saluda	9	-	1	-	1	4	3
Spartanburg	260	1	13	26	59	62	99
Sumter	54	1	2	1	6	17	27
Union	38	1	1	3	6	15	12
Williamsburg	10	-	1	1	2	1	5
York	184	3	3	14	36	46	82
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,330	58	139	280	573	929	1,351
Abbeville	14	-	2	1	3	2	6
Aiken	101	4	6	10	17	24	40
Allendale	26	-	2	6	6	7	5
Anderson	100	1	3	10	26	24	36
Bamberg	21	-	2	2	2	2	13
Barnwell	23	2	-	4	5	10	2
Beaufort	79	1	4	7	12	20	35
Berkeley	86	1	5	12	12	23	33
Calhoun	12	1	-	2	1	3	5
Charleston	276	4	12	17	38	80	125
Cherokee	34	1	2	7	4	9	11
Chester	43	2	1	3	7	14	16
Chesterfield	46	1	1	-	11	12	21
Clarendon	38	-	2	2	4	13	17
Colleton	35	-	2	1	7	12	13
Darlington	110	1	5	9	26	27	42
Dillon	60	1	5	10	6	16	22
Dorchester	63	1	3	6	19	14	20
Edgefield	10	-	1	3	2	2	2
Fairfield	34	1	2	2	4	7	18
Florence	153	5	8	14	29	32	65
Georgetown	47	-	-	3	9	17	18
Greenville	237	4	11	20	33	68	101
Greenwood	70	1	1	9	9	23	27
Hampton	23	1	1	2	5	7	7
Horry	111	3	8	6	23	31	40
Jasper	21	-	-	2	2	8	9
Kershaw	26	-	-	-	2	12	12
Lancaster	52	-	2	4	6	16	24
Laurens	60	-	1	5	12	11	31
Lee	26	-	-	3	3	6	14
Lexington	84	2	1	4	16	24	37
McCormick	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
Marion	64	2	3	9	9	21	20
Marlboro	38	1	2	3	7	8	17
Newberry	39	-	1	3	3	20	12
Oconee	9	-	1	-	3	2	3
Orangeburg	140	2	5	14	23	42	54
Pickens	13	-	-	5	-	2	6
Richland	364	4	11	26	62	103	158
Saluda	16	2	-	1	2	7	4
Spartanburg	199	3	11	16	37	56	76
Sumter	137	2	2	10	33	35	55
Union	24	-	-	1	7	9	7
Williamsburg	37	2	2	-	4	8	21
York	124	2	8	6	21	38	49
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	546	12	25	50	107	164	188
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aiken	17	-	-	2	3	5	7
Allendale	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Anderson	6	-	-	-	1	3	2
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	48	-	5	4	10	16	13
Berkeley	22	1	1	1	2	8	9
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	48	1	2	7	7	15	16
Cherokee	5	-	-	-	1	-	4
Chester	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Clarendon	4	-	-	1	1	1	1
Colleton	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Darlington	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Dillon	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
Dorchester	15	-	-	1	2	5	7
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	7	-	1	-	2	3	1
Georgetown	5	1	-	1	-	-	3
Greenville	116	5	10	9	27	31	34
Greenwood	14	-	-	2	3	5	4
Hampton	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
Horry	22	-	-	1	8	6	7
Jasper	13	1	1	-	2	6	3
Kershaw	6	-	-	-	1	2	3
Lancaster	4	-	1	1	-	1	1
Laurens	5	-	-	-	2	-	3
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lexington	39	1	1	6	6	12	13
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
Marlboro	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Newberry	3	-	-	1	-	2	-
Oconee	7	-	-	1	-	2	4
Orangeburg	6	-	-	-	1	3	2
Pickens	7	1	-	1	1	2	2
Richland	36	-	-	6	6	7	17
Saluda	6	1	-	-	2	1	2
Spartanburg	37	-	2	-	12	8	15
Sumter	9	-	-	2	-	5	2
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
York	14	-	-	-	2	5	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2010, there were 27,379 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.9 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 22.7 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2010.

Table C-20.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2006-2010
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
15-19 Years	25.0	24.7	24.7	23.6	22.3
20-24 Years	40.5	40.3	39.9	40.2	40.2
25-29 Years	21.5	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.5
30 Years and Older	12.5	12.7	13.2	13.9	14.6

Figure C-6.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

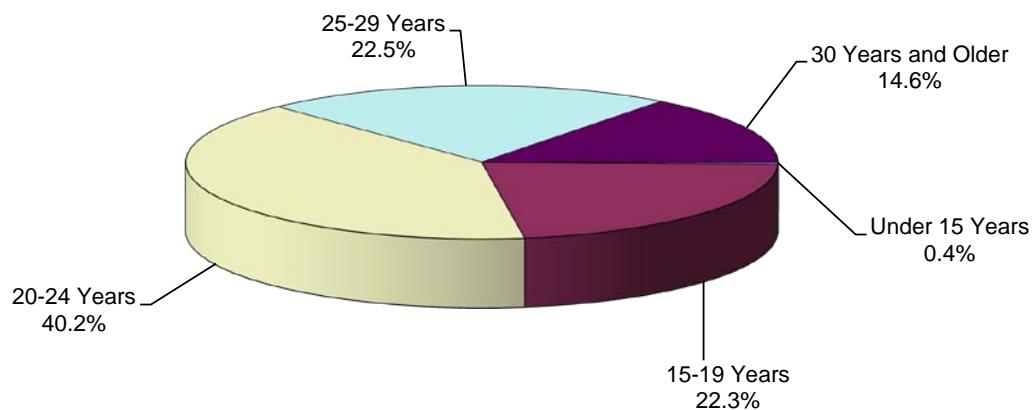


Table C-21.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	27,379 *	46.9	10,058	30.4	14,952	74.3	2,360	46.9
Abbeville	129	51.4	47	29.6	80	88.9	2	100.0
Aiken	958 *	47.9	437	36.4	451	73.8	69	37.3
Allendale	102 *	81.0	5	41.7	94	84.7	2	100.0
Anderson	1,003	44.8	599	35.9	363	74.8	41	49.4
Bamberg	120	67.0	16	31.4	103	81.1	1	100.0
Barnwell	181	64.0	51	41.1	125	82.2	5	71.4
Beaufort	804	37.3	232	20.5	365	64.9	207	45.1
Berkeley	933	37.1	462	28.8	410	60.4	61	26.9
Calhoun	86	57.3	22	31.4	58	81.7	6	66.7
Charleston	2,071	42.7	480	19.0	1,407	78.8	184	34.3
Cherokee	379	54.3	222	44.9	138	84.1	19	47.5
Chester	262	67.5	93	49.7	164	85.0	5	62.5
Chesterfield	320	60.7	150	49.3	162	80.6	8	36.4
Clarendon	224	61.0	35	29.2	175	77.8	14	63.6
Colleton	297	63.1	118	50.6	165	77.8	14	53.8
Darlington	512	63.4	159	42.1	344	83.3	9	52.9
Dillon	325	70.7	96	53.0	220	82.7	9	69.2
Dorchester	752	40.6	379	30.9	338	66.4	35	31.8
Edgefield	91	54.8	20	28.2	70	81.4	1	12.5
Fairfield	152	64.1	25	38.5	126	75.0	1	25.0
Florence	965	54.0	252	31.4	694	74.9	19	32.2
Georgetown	354	58.4	86	31.2	234	83.9	34	66.7
Greenville	2,398	39.4	969	25.3	1,024	69.5	405	51.7
Greenwood	523 *	56.4	160	35.6	304	84.9	58	48.3
Hampton	149	56.7	42	34.7	100	76.9	7	58.3
Horry	1,495	48.7	835	39.3	467	76.6	193	57.8
Jasper	202 *	60.7	43	42.2	112	77.2	46	54.1
Kershaw	332	44.1	164	32.9	150	69.8	18	46.2
Lancaster	396	45.3	167	30.3	197	74.3	32	55.2
Laurens	514	61.4	241	47.4	238	86.2	35	67.3
Lee	138	71.9	12	29.3	122	85.3	4	57.1
Lexington	1,363	40.1	718	30.2	421	63.7	224	62.9
McCormick	51	68.0	6	21.4	45	95.7	-	0
Marion	307	71.2	50	39.4	250	85.6	7	58.3
Marlboro	229	76.1	55	55.6	172	86.4	2	66.7
Newberry	241	53.0	57	27.5	158	87.3	26	38.8
Oconee	351	43.0	276	40.5	52	78.8	23	32.9
Orangeburg	874	70.5	130	41.3	704	80.7	40	76.9
Pickens	443	37.8	345	34.9	67	54.9	31	50.0
Richland	2,341 *	48.1	284	15.8	1,884	68.6	171	53.6
Saluda	138	55.4	35	36.8	59	92.2	44	48.9
Spartanburg	1,478 *	40.2	670	28.1	683	71.0	123	37.7
Sumter	815	53.1	168	26.1	621	76.4	26	34.7
Union	186	57.9	85	42.9	101	82.8	-	0
Williamsburg	253	68.0	34	32.7	214	82.3	5	62.5
York	1,142 *	38.6	526	26.8	521	67.0	94	44.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	27,379 *	100	6,110	#####	6,148	2,727	1,041	230	8	1
Abbeville	129	-	32	64	20	9	3	1	-	-
Aiken	958 *	7	225	379	199	103	35	10	-	-
Allendale	102 *	-	26	36	21	11	6	2	-	-
Anderson	1,003	3	286	420	175	88	23	8	-	-
Bamberg	120	-	24	52	26	10	7	1	-	-
Barnwell	181	3	36	71	40	18	10	3	-	-
Beaufort	804	3	153	292	206	102	40	7	-	1
Berkeley	933	2	200	371	220	98	35	6	1	-
Calhoun	86	2	15	28	25	11	4	1	-	-
Charleston	2,071	5	357	862	507	236	89	15	-	-
Cherokee	379	1	114	150	62	32	17	3	-	-
Chester	262	2	69	103	59	17	11	1	-	-
Chesterfield	320	1	89	133	59	26	10	2	-	-
Clarendon	224	-	47	92	57	21	6	1	-	-
Colleton	297	-	70	127	63	20	15	2	-	-
Darlington	512	2	159	171	111	49	16	4	-	-
Dillon	325	1	89	135	66	24	8	2	-	-
Dorchester	752	3	154	314	173	83	19	6	-	-
Edgefield	91	-	15	39	23	10	3	1	-	-
Fairfield	152	1	35	66	33	11	5	1	-	-
Florence	965	7	205	376	239	88	44	6	-	-
Georgetown	354	1	68	155	76	39	13	1	1	-
Greenville	2,398	13	556	897	546	255	90	41	-	-
Greenwood	523 *	1	116	221	117	49	16	3	-	-
Hampton	149	1	39	64	32	7	6	-	-	-
Horry	1,495	5	302	547	385	161	75	18	2	-
Jasper	202 *	1	39	83	52	16	10	1	-	-
Kershaw	332	1	75	142	63	37	12	1	1	-
Lancaster	396	-	89	187	77	28	11	4	-	-
Laurens	514	-	134	221	98	43	14	3	1	-
Lee	138	-	28	57	30	16	6	1	-	-
Lexington	1,363	4	293	527	337	130	63	8	1	-
McCormick	51	-	7	31	9	1	2	1	-	-
Marion	307	3	77	118	65	33	7	4	-	-
Marlboro	229	2	51	111	38	20	5	2	-	-
Newberry	241	-	55	93	54	29	8	2	-	-
Oconee	351	1	100	161	50	26	10	3	-	-
Orangeburg	874	3	163	352	232	91	27	6	-	-
Pickens	443	1	129	175	87	34	15	2	-	-
Richland	2,341 *	5	414	953	572	268	110	19	-	-
Saluda	138	2	25	46	47	14	4	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1,478 *	4	416	587	288	126	46	11	-	-
Sumter	815	3	173	345	181	80	29	4	-	-
Union	186	1	50	86	33	13	2	1	-	-
Williamsburg	253	1	44	98	68	25	14	3	-	-
York	1,142 *	4	267	476	227	119	40	8	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	10,058	35	2,498	4,152	2,048	853	378	90	3	1
Abbeville	47	-	17	21	7	-	1	1	-	-
Aiken	437	4	119	171	87	41	12	3	-	-
Allendale	5	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Anderson	599	2	182	255	91	55	9	5	-	-
Bamberg	16	-	3	8	3	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	51	1	15	20	10	2	2	1	-	-
Beaufort	232	2	44	79	65	29	10	2	-	1
Berkeley	462	1	105	190	104	40	18	4	-	-
Calhoun	22	1	4	8	5	3	1	-	-	-
Charleston	480	-	54	185	138	62	35	6	-	-
Cherokee	222	-	79	79	39	12	12	1	-	-
Chester	93	-	27	38	15	7	6	-	-	-
Chesterfield	150	-	44	68	21	15	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	35	-	10	12	10	2	1	-	-	-
Colleton	118	-	34	50	19	8	6	1	-	-
Darlington	159	1	48	56	37	7	10	-	-	-
Dillon	96	-	28	48	13	4	2	1	-	-
Dorchester	379	2	84	178	69	33	11	2	-	-
Edgefield	20	-	6	8	3	1	1	1	-	-
Fairfield	25	-	3	14	5	2	1	-	-	-
Florence	252	2	55	95	66	16	14	4	-	-
Georgetown	86	-	19	42	12	9	3	1	-	-
Greenville	969	5	238	409	179	90	31	17	-	-
Greenwood	160	-	38	76	32	9	5	-	-	-
Hampton	42	-	15	18	8	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	835	2	176	318	197	87	43	11	1	-
Jasper	43	-	10	16	13	2	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	164	1	46	69	24	19	5	-	-	-
Lancaster	167	-	34	91	31	5	4	2	-	-
Laurens	241	-	70	100	45	18	6	1	1	-
Lee	12	-	1	5	5	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	718	1	180	276	161	64	32	3	1	-
McCormick	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	50	1	12	20	10	4	2	1	-	-
Marlboro	55	1	12	29	5	4	3	1	-	-
Newberry	57	-	14	20	17	4	2	-	-	-
Oconee	276	1	88	128	37	13	6	3	-	-
Orangeburg	130	1	20	62	34	11	1	1	-	-
Pickens	345	-	110	139	61	24	10	1	-	-
Richland	284	1	36	123	74	33	15	2	-	-
Saluda	35	-	8	14	10	1	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	670	1	200	254	136	49	22	8	-	-
Sumter	168	1	33	76	33	16	7	2	-	-
Union	85	1	27	34	17	4	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	34	-	9	10	13	2	-	-	-	-
York	526	2	139	233	86	43	19	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	14,952	54	3,198	6,088	3,453	1,527	519	109	4	-
Abbeville	80	-	14	42	13	9	2	-	-	-
Aiken	451	3	96	185	93	53	15	6	-	-
Allendale	94	-	24	32	20	10	6	2	-	-
Anderson	363	1	98	153	70	29	11	1	-	-
Bamberg	103	-	21	43	23	9	6	1	-	-
Barnwell	125	2	20	48	29	16	8	2	-	-
Beaufort	365	1	72	150	96	29	15	2	-	-
Berkeley	410	-	83	160	103	48	14	1	1	-
Calhoun	58	1	11	15	19	8	3	1	-	-
Charleston	1,407	4	270	605	321	157	43	7	-	-
Cherokee	138	1	33	65	16	19	3	1	-	-
Chester	164	2	41	64	41	10	5	1	-	-
Chesterfield	162	1	44	64	34	11	6	2	-	-
Clarendon	175	-	34	75	45	18	2	1	-	-
Colleton	165	-	33	71	40	11	9	1	-	-
Darlington	344	1	109	111	73	40	6	4	-	-
Dillon	220	1	58	85	51	19	5	1	-	-
Dorchester	338	1	57	123	99	46	8	4	-	-
Edgefield	70	-	9	30	20	9	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	126	1	32	52	27	9	4	1	-	-
Florence	694	5	146	273	167	71	30	2	-	-
Georgetown	234	-	45	102	52	24	10	-	1	-
Greenville	1,024	4	230	375	245	115	39	16	-	-
Greenwood	304	1	69	130	66	28	8	2	-	-
Hampton	100	1	21	44	23	7	4	-	-	-
Horry	467	3	107	164	122	47	18	5	1	-
Jasper	112	-	21	52	28	6	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	150	-	24	68	34	17	5	1	1	-
Lancaster	197	-	51	90	35	14	6	1	-	-
Laurens	238	-	59	108	50	15	4	2	-	-
Lee	122	-	26	51	25	14	5	1	-	-
Lexington	421	2	80	166	114	40	15	4	-	-
McCormick	45	-	5	28	8	1	2	1	-	-
Marion	250	2	62	97	52	29	5	3	-	-
Marlboro	172	1	37	82	33	16	2	1	-	-
Newberry	158	-	39	65	27	22	4	1	-	-
Oconee	52	-	9	25	9	6	3	-	-	-
Orangeburg	704	2	137	275	187	76	22	5	-	-
Pickens	67	-	13	30	14	7	3	-	-	-
Richland	1,884	4	348	769	457	205	86	15	-	-
Saluda	59	1	14	16	21	6	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	683	3	188	292	126	54	18	2	-	-
Sumter	621	2	132	262	141	61	21	2	-	-
Union	101	-	23	52	16	9	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	214	1	34	86	55	22	13	3	-	-
York	521	2	119	213	113	55	17	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,360	11	412	772	644	347	143	30	1	-
Abbeville	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	69	-	10	23	18	9	8	1	-	-
Allendale	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	41	-	6	12	14	4	3	2	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	5	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	207	-	37	63	45	44	15	3	-	-
Berkeley	61	1	12	21	13	10	3	1	-	-
Calhoun	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	184	1	33	72	48	17	11	2	-	-
Cherokee	19	-	2	6	7	1	2	1	-	-
Chester	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	8	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	14	-	3	5	2	1	3	-	-	-
Colleton	14	-	3	6	4	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	9	-	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
Dillon	9	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	35	-	13	13	5	4	-	-	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	19	-	4	8	6	1	-	-	-	-
Georgetown	34	1	4	11	12	6	-	-	-	-
Greenville	405	4	88	113	122	50	20	8	-	-
Greenwood	58	-	9	14	19	12	3	1	-	-
Hampton	7	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	193	-	19	65	66	27	14	2	-	-
Jasper	46	1	8	15	11	8	3	-	-	-
Kershaw	18	-	5	5	5	1	2	-	-	-
Lancaster	32	-	4	6	11	9	1	1	-	-
Laurens	35	-	5	13	3	10	4	-	-	-
Lee	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington	224	1	33	85	62	26	16	1	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	7	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	26	-	2	8	10	3	2	1	-	-
Oconee	23	-	3	8	4	7	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	40	-	6	15	11	4	4	-	-	-
Pickens	31	1	6	6	12	3	2	1	-	-
Richland	171	-	30	60	40	30	9	2	-	-
Saluda	44	1	3	16	16	7	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	123	-	26	41	26	23	6	1	-	-
Sumter	26	-	8	7	7	3	1	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	5	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
York	94	-	9	30	28	21	3	2	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	58,325	100.0	33,136	100.0	20,118	100.0	5,034	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	5,782	9.9	2,517	7.6	2,932	14.6	330	6.6
Under 500 grams	86	0.1	28	0.1	52	0.3	5	0.1
500-999 grams	432	0.7	147	0.4	264	1.3	21	0.4
1,000-1,499 grams	586	1.0	227	0.7	328	1.6	31	0.6
1,500-1,999 grams	1,109	1.9	524	1.6	528	2.6	55	1.1
2,000-2,499 grams	3,569	6.1	1,591	4.8	1,760	8.7	218	4.3
2,500 or More grams	52,462	89.9	30,570	92.3	17,166	85.3	4,700	93.4
Unknown Weight	81	0.1	49	0.1	20	0.1	4	0.1

Figure C-7.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

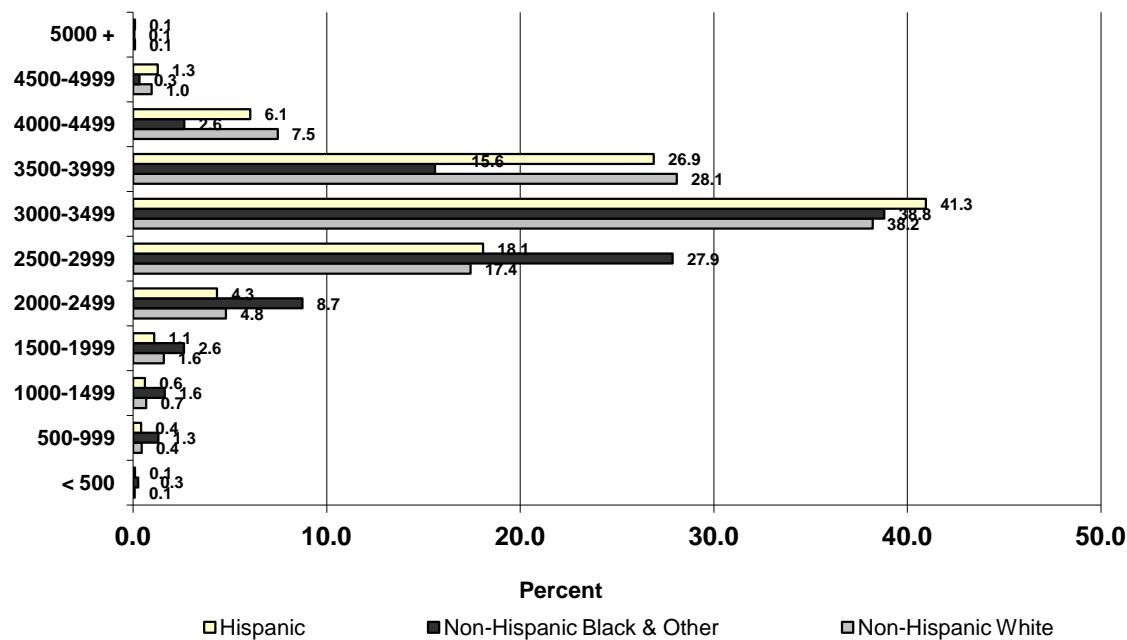


Table C-24.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	58,325 *	86	1,018	4,678	52,410	52	81
Non-Hispanic White	33,136	28	374	2,115	30,536	34	49
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	20,118	52	592	2,288	17,153	13	20
Hispanic	5,034	5	52	273	4,695	5	4
Under 15 Years	107	-	3	10	94	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	37	-	1	4	32	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	58	-	2	4	52	-	-
Hispanic	12	-	-	2	10	-	-
15-19 Years	6,847 *	13	124	655	6,052	1	2
Non-Hispanic White	3,038	8	36	222	2,771	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	3,272	5	84	396	2,786	1	-
Hispanic	534	-	4	37	492	-	1
20-24 Years	16,593 *	32	318	1,438	14,778	9	18
Non-Hispanic White	8,274	9	109	560	7,583	6	7
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	6,916	21	195	814	5,875	2	9
Hispanic	1,398	2	14	64	1,316	1	1
25-34 Years	28,440 *	36	435	2,035	25,856	26	52
Non-Hispanic White	17,693	11	169	1,030	16,436	15	32
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	8,221	23	244	875	7,059	9	11
Hispanic	2,502	2	22	128	2,346	2	2
35-44 Years	6,285 *	5	135	533	5,587	16	9
Non-Hispanic White	4,058	-	57	294	3,685	13	9
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,639	3	66	199	1,370	1	-
Hispanic	584	1	12	40	529	2	-
45 and Over	48	-	3	7	38	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	32	-	2	5	25	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	12	-	1	-	11	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Not Stated	5 *	-	-	-	5	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
South Carolina	58,325 *	86	1,018	4,678	52,410	52	81
Non-Hispanic White	33,136	28	374	2,115	30,536	34	49
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	20,118	52	592	2,288	17,153	13	20
Hispanic	5,034	5	52	273	4,695	5	4
Abbeville	251	-	5	15	231	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	159	-	-	6	153	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	90	-	5	9	76	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Aiken	2,000 *	1	20	152	1,774	3	50
Non-Hispanic White	1,201	-	8	78	1,077	2	36
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	611	1	12	64	522	-	12
Hispanic	185	-	-	10	172	1	2
Allendale	126 *	1	5	12	106	-	2
Non-Hispanic White	12	-	-	1	10	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	111	1	5	10	95	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Anderson	2,238	6	27	151	2,053	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,670	3	18	95	1,553	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	485	2	8	51	424	-	-
Hispanic	83	1	1	5	76	-	-
Bamberg	179	4	9	13	153	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	51	-	1	1	49	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	127	4	8	12	103	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	283	1	11	32	238	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	124	-	4	10	109	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	152	1	7	22	122	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Beaufort	2,155 *	2	40	154	1,956	-	3
Non-Hispanic White	1,133	-	15	64	1,052	-	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	562	2	21	62	477	-	-
Hispanic	459	-	4	28	427	-	-
Berkeley	2,513 *	3	35	167	2,308	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,606	2	21	95	1,488	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	679	1	14	58	606	-	-
Hispanic	227	-	-	14	213	-	-
Calhoun	150	1	3	14	132	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	70	-	-	5	65	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	71	1	3	9	58	-	-
Hispanic	9	-	-	-	9	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Charleston	4,845	2	70	350	4,413	7	3
Non-Hispanic White	2,523	-	18	137	2,365	2	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,786	2	45	177	1,557	3	2
Hispanic	536	-	7	36	491	2	-
Cherokee	698	-	13	66	619	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	494	-	10	40	444	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	164	-	3	24	137	-	-
Hispanic	40	-	-	2	38	-	-
Chester	388	1	12	33	341	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	187	-	4	9	174	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	193	-	8	24	160	1	-
Hispanic	8	1	-	-	7	-	-
Chesterfield	527	2	16	45	463	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	304	-	7	18	279	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	201	2	9	27	162	-	1
Hispanic	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
Clarendon	367	-	8	29	330	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	120	-	3	7	110	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	225	-	5	22	198	-	-
Hispanic	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
Colleton	471	-	8	43	420	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	233	-	1	23	209	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	212	-	6	20	186	-	-
Hispanic	26	-	1	-	25	-	-
Darlington	808	4	21	82	701	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	378	2	6	30	340	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	413	2	14	52	345	-	-
Hispanic	17	-	1	-	16	-	-
Dillon	460	-	11	48	400	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	181	-	3	13	164	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	266	-	8	34	224	-	-
Hispanic	13	-	-	1	12	-	-
Dorchester	1,851	*	1	28	134	1,678	6
Non-Hispanic White	1,227	-	16	70	1,135	6	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	509	1	11	60	437	-	-
Hispanic	110	-	1	4	105	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Edgefield	166 *	-	2	13	146	-	5
Non-Hispanic White	71	-	-	3	64	-	4
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	86	-	2	9	75	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	1	6	-	1
Fairfield	237	-	7	27	202	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	65	-	2	7	55	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	168	-	4	20	144	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	1	-	3	-	-
Florence	1,788	7	51	167	1,562	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	803	3	12	59	729	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	926	4	39	102	780	1	-
Hispanic	59	-	-	6	53	-	-
Georgetown	606	1	11	52	542	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	276	-	5	19	252	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	279	1	6	27	245	-	-
Hispanic	51	-	-	6	45	-	-
Greenville	6,088	7	79	418	5,579	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	3,831	3	30	230	3,563	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,474	3	40	158	1,273	-	-
Hispanic	783	1	9	30	743	-	-
Greenwood	928 *	1	19	62	846	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	449	1	8	25	415	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	358	-	10	36	312	-	-
Hispanic	120	-	1	1	118	-	-
Hampton	263	-	10	23	230	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	121	-	1	7	113	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	130	-	9	14	107	-	-
Hispanic	12	-	-	2	10	-	-
Horry	3,070	5	49	261	2,751	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,126	3	20	160	1,940	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	610	2	22	78	507	1	-
Hispanic	334	-	7	23	304	-	-
Jasper	333 *	-	8	27	298	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	102	-	2	5	95	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	145	-	5	17	123	-	-
Hispanic	85	-	1	5	79	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Kershaw	753 *	1	13	62	677	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	498	1	5	35	457	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	215	-	8	25	182	-	-
Hispanic	39	-	-	2	37	-	-
Lancaster	874	1	14	67	791	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	551	-	4	32	514	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	265	1	10	34	220	-	-
Hispanic	58	-	-	1	57	-	-
Laurens	837 *	2	13	72	750	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	508	-	6	34	468	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	276	2	7	38	229	-	-
Hispanic	52	-	-	-	52	-	-
Lee	192 *	-	4	17	171	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	41	-	1	4	36	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	143	-	3	12	128	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	1	6	-	-
Lexington	3,400 *	4	37	234	3,120	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,381	2	20	137	2,217	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	661	2	16	68	575	-	-
Hispanic	356	-	1	29	326	-	-
McCormick	75	-	2	6	65	-	2
Non-Hispanic White	28	-	-	2	25	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	47	-	2	4	40	-	1
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	431	2	11	44	373	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	127	-	1	7	119	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	292	2	9	36	244	1	-
Hispanic	12	-	1	1	10	-	-
Marlboro	301	-	10	41	250	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	99	-	4	10	85	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	199	-	6	31	162	-	-
Hispanic	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Newberry	455	-	11	47	397	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	207	-	7	16	184	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	181	-	4	27	150	-	-
Hispanic	67	-	-	4	63	-	-
Oconee	817	-	6	78	732	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	681	-	6	66	609	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	66	-	-	7	58	1	-
Hispanic	70	-	-	5	65	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Orangeburg	1,239	4	37	120	1,072	4	2
Non-Hispanic White	315	-	8	16	288	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	872	4	29	101	735	1	2
Hispanic	52	-	-	3	49	-	-
Pickens	1,173	3	15	65	1,090	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	989	3	9	54	923	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	122	-	4	7	111	-	-
Hispanic	62	-	2	4	56	-	-
Richland	4,871 *	5	96	471	4,293	5	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,797	2	16	103	1,676	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,747	3	74	349	2,318	3	-
Hispanic	319	-	6	19	292	2	-
Saluda	249	-	3	18	228	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	95	-	-	3	92	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	64	-	2	13	49	-	-
Hispanic	90	-	1	2	87	-	-
Spartanburg	3,680 *	2	67	320	3,288	1	2
Non-Hispanic White	2,388	-	40	188	2,158	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	962	1	23	116	821	-	1
Hispanic	326	1	4	16	305	-	-
Sumter	1,534 *	2	39	135	1,355	1	2
Non-Hispanic White	643	-	10	38	594	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	813	2	28	92	691	-	-
Hispanic	75	-	1	5	69	-	-
Union	321	-	5	43	273	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	198	-	-	24	174	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	122	-	5	19	98	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	372	1	9	39	322	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	104	-	-	12	92	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	260	1	9	27	222	-	1
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
York	2,955 *	9	48	208	2,686	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,964	3	22	116	1,820	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	778	4	24	84	665	1	-
Hispanic	211	1	2	7	201	-	-
Unknown	7 *	-	-	1	5	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	5	-	-	1	3	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

* Includes unknown race

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 10 percent of the 58,325 resident births in 2010. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2010, 11.6 percent of all live births to mothers 15-19 were low weight. Only 8.8 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

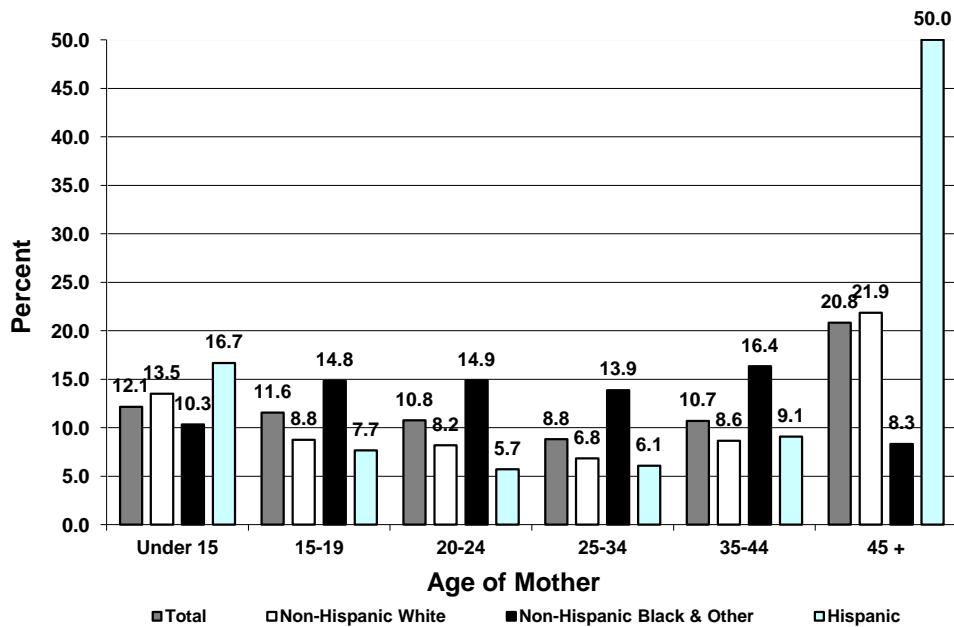


Table C-26.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	12.1	11.6	10.8	8.8	10.7	20.8
Non-Hispanic White	13.5	8.8	8.2	6.8	8.6	21.9
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	10.3	14.8	14.9	13.9	16.4	8.3
Hispanic	16.7	7.7	5.7	6.1	9.1	50.0

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.

Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,782 *	9.9	2,517	7.6	2,932	14.6	330	6.6
Abbeville	20	8.0	6	3.8	14	15.6	-	0
Aiken	173	8.7	86	7.2	77	12.6	10	5.4
Allendale	18 *	14.3	1	8.3	16	14.4	-	0
Anderson	184	8.2	116	6.9	61	12.6	7	8.4
Bamberg	26	14.5	2	3.9	24	18.9	-	0
Barnwell	44	15.5	14	11.3	30	19.7	-	0
Beaufort	196	9.1	79	7.0	85	15.1	32	7.0
Berkeley	205	8.2	118	7.3	73	10.8	14	6.2
Calhoun	18	12.0	5	7.1	13	18.3	-	0
Charleston	422	8.7	155	6.1	224	12.5	43	8.0
Cherokee	79	11.3	50	10.1	27	16.5	2	5.0
Chester	46	11.9	13	7.0	32	16.6	1	12.5
Chesterfield	63	12.0	25	8.2	38	18.9	-	0
Clarendon	37	10.1	10	8.3	27	12.0	-	0
Colleton	51	10.8	24	10.3	26	12.3	1	3.8
Darlington	107	13.2	38	10.1	68	16.5	1	5.9
Dillon	59	12.8	16	8.8	42	15.8	1	7.7
Dorchester	163	8.8	86	7.0	72	14.1	5	4.5
Edgefield	15	9.0	3	4.2	11	12.8	1	12.5
Fairfield	34	14.3	9	13.8	24	14.3	1	25.0
Florence	225	12.6	74	9.2	145	15.7	6	10.2
Georgetown	64	10.6	24	8.7	34	12.2	6	11.8
Greenville	504	8.3	263	6.9	201	13.6	40	5.1
Greenwood	82	8.8	34	7.6	46	12.8	2	1.7
Hampton	33	12.5	8	6.6	23	17.7	2	16.7
Horry	315	10.3	183	8.6	102	16.7	30	9.0
Jasper	35	10.5	7	6.9	22	15.2	6	7.1
Kershaw	76	10.1	41	8.2	33	15.3	2	5.1
Lancaster	82	9.4	36	6.5	45	17.0	1	1.7
Laurens	87	10.4	40	7.9	47	17.0	-	0
Lee	21	10.9	5	12.2	15	10.5	1	14.3
Lexington	275	8.1	159	6.7	86	13.0	30	8.4
McCormick	8	10.7	2	7.1	6	12.8	-	0
Marion	57	13.2	8	6.3	47	16.1	2	16.7
Marlboro	51	16.9	14	14.1	37	18.6	-	0
Newberry	58	12.7	23	11.1	31	17.1	4	6.0
Oconee	84	10.3	72	10.6	7	10.6	5	7.1
Orangeburg	161	13.0	24	7.6	134	15.4	3	5.8
Pickens	83	7.1	66	6.7	11	9.0	6	9.7
Richland	572	11.7	121	6.7	426	15.5	25	7.8
Saluda	21	8.4	3	3.2	15	23.4	3	3.3
Spartanburg	389	10.6	228	9.5	140	14.6	21	6.4
Sumter	176	11.5	48	7.5	122	15.0	6	8.0
Union	48	15.0	24	12.1	24	19.7	-	0
Williamsburg	49	13.2	12	11.5	37	14.2	-	0
York	265 *	9.0	141	7.2	112	14.4	10	4.7
Unknown	1	14.3	1	20.0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28.
Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	5,782 *	13	792	1,788	1,485	1,021	543	130	10	-
Abbeville	20	-	6	6	4	4	-	-	-	-
Aiken	173	1	27	52	37	35	16	5	-	-
Allendale	18 *	-	7	3	2	5	-	1	-	-
Anderson	184	-	28	59	49	30	15	3	-	-
Bamberg	26	-	4	13	5	3	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	44	-	4	23	8	3	5	1	-	-
Beaufort	196	1	14	69	53	33	21	5	-	-
Berkeley	205	-	21	68	57	31	25	3	-	-
Calhoun	18	1	3	4	4	5	-	1	-	-
Charleston	422	1	48	115	100	103	42	13	-	-
Cherokee	79	-	12	36	16	9	3	3	-	-
Chester	46	1	13	14	9	2	6	1	-	-
Chesterfield	63	-	15	18	8	10	11	-	1	-
Clarendon	37	-	4	12	16	4	1	-	-	-
Colleton	51	-	10	16	15	4	5	1	-	-
Darlington	107	-	22	30	28	16	10	1	-	-
Dillon	59	-	10	21	18	8	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	163	1	13	62	43	37	5	2	-	-
Edgefield	15	-	6	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	34	-	6	13	9	4	1	-	1	-
Florence	225	-	40	68	62	34	13	8	-	-
Georgetown	64	1	10	15	13	15	7	3	-	-
Greenville	504	2	58	134	154	92	44	20	-	-
Greenwood	82	-	23	27	17	10	5	-	-	-
Hampton	33	-	4	13	7	6	3	-	-	-
Horry	315	2	32	83	81	67	38	12	-	-
Jasper	35	-	5	14	10	4	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	76	-	7	22	23	14	9	1	-	-
Lancaster	82	-	11	32	14	16	4	5	-	-
Laurens	87	-	15	38	11	15	5	2	1	-
Lee	21	-	4	7	7	1	2	-	-	-
Lexington	275	1	38	66	81	56	28	4	1	-
McCormick	8	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	57	-	14	12	22	5	2	2	-	-
Marlboro	51	-	5	22	13	8	2	1	-	-
Newberry	58	-	10	16	20	9	2	1	-	-
Oconee	84	-	15	34	17	12	5	1	-	-
Orangeburg	161	-	20	62	39	27	12	1	-	-
Pickens	83	-	9	30	23	18	3	-	-	-
Richland	572	-	68	163	138	111	81	10	1	-
Saluda	21	-	4	7	7	3	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	389	1	60	118	105	64	33	6	2	-
Sumter	176	-	21	65	40	27	20	2	1	-
Union	48	-	6	19	10	7	5	1	-	-
Williamsburg	49	-	3	13	16	10	6	1	-	-
York	265 *	-	37	63	67	44	44	8	2	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,517	5	266	678	676	534	281	70	7	-
Abbeville	6	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	86	1	11	19	25	21	6	3	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Anderson	116	-	15	38	34	17	11	1	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	14	-	2	7	1	3	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	79	1	3	22	23	14	15	1	-	-
Berkeley	118	-	12	37	38	17	13	1	-	-
Calhoun	5	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Charleston	155	-	8	22	38	60	20	7	-	-
Cherokee	50	-	11	17	10	7	3	2	-	-
Chester	13	-	5	1	2	1	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	25	-	5	9	2	4	4	-	1	-
Clarendon	10	-	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-
Colleton	24	-	4	6	7	3	3	1	-	-
Darlington	38	-	4	7	15	5	7	-	-	-
Dillon	16	-	1	6	5	4	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	86	1	8	31	18	23	4	1	-	-
Edgefield	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	9	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	-
Florence	74	-	12	21	19	13	6	3	-	-
Georgetown	24	-	3	4	6	7	2	2	-	-
Greenville	263	1	23	72	74	60	20	13	-	-
Greenwood	34	-	8	10	7	6	3	-	-	-
Hampton	8	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Horry	183	1	18	37	46	50	25	6	-	-
Jasper	7	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	41	-	4	12	12	8	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	36	-	3	11	10	9	-	3	-	-
Laurens	40	-	4	17	3	11	3	2	-	-
Lee	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Lexington	159	-	17	35	57	28	19	3	-	-
McCormick	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	8	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	14	-	-	10	2	1	-	1	-	-
Newberry	23	-	2	5	10	4	1	1	-	-
Oconee	72	-	15	27	15	10	4	1	-	-
Orangeburg	24	-	-	12	7	5	-	-	-	-
Pickens	66	-	9	21	21	13	2	-	-	-
Richland	121	-	2	22	26	39	28	3	1	-
Saluda	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	228	-	27	61	68	44	23	4	1	-
Sumter	48	-	2	19	7	10	8	1	1	-
Union	24	-	4	7	5	3	5	-	-	-
Williamsburg	12	-	-	1	5	4	2	-	-	-
York	141	-	10	32	40	18	31	8	2	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,932	6	485	1,030	721	421	221	47	1	-
Abbeville	14	-	5	5	1	3	-	-	-	-
Aiken	77	-	13	30	11	13	9	1	-	-
Allendale	16	-	7	3	1	4	-	1	-	-
Anderson	61	-	12	21	13	12	3	-	-	-
Bamberg	24	-	3	12	5	3	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	30	-	2	16	7	-	4	1	-	-
Beaufort	85	-	7	35	24	13	2	4	-	-
Berkeley	73	-	8	26	15	12	11	1	-	-
Calhoun	13	1	2	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Charleston	224	-	34	84	52	33	16	5	-	-
Cherokee	27	-	1	18	6	1	-	1	-	-
Chester	32	1	8	12	7	1	2	1	-	-
Chesterfield	38	-	10	9	6	6	7	-	-	-
Clarendon	27	-	3	9	14	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	26	-	6	10	8	1	1	-	-	-
Darlington	68	-	18	23	13	10	3	1	-	-
Dillon	42	-	9	15	13	3	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	72	-	4	29	24	13	1	1	-	-
Edgefield	11	-	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	24	-	4	10	6	3	1	-	-	-
Florence	145	-	26	44	42	21	7	5	-	-
Georgetown	34	-	7	11	6	5	4	1	-	-
Greenville	201	1	30	56	63	27	19	5	-	-
Greenwood	46	-	15	17	9	4	1	-	-	-
Hampton	23	-	2	10	4	4	3	-	-	-
Horry	102	1	12	41	27	13	6	2	-	-
Jasper	22	-	2	11	6	2	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	33	-	3	9	11	5	5	-	-	-
Lancaster	45	-	8	20	4	7	4	2	-	-
Laurens	47	-	11	21	8	4	2	-	1	-
Lee	15	-	4	5	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington	86	1	16	28	18	17	5	1	-	-
McCormick	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	47	-	11	10	19	5	1	1	-	-
Marlboro	37	-	5	12	11	7	2	-	-	-
Newberry	31	-	7	10	8	5	1	-	-	-
Oconee	7	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	134	-	19	50	32	22	10	1	-	-
Pickens	11	-	-	6	1	3	1	-	-	-
Richland	426	-	61	136	105	68	50	6	-	-
Saluda	15	-	3	3	6	3	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	140	1	32	48	34	15	8	2	-	-
Sumter	122	-	19	45	30	15	12	1	-	-
Union	24	-	2	12	5	4	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	37	-	3	12	11	6	4	1	-	-
York	112	-	27	28	23	23	11	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
 Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	330	2	41	80	86	66	40	13	2	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	10	-	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	7	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	32	-	4	12	6	6	4	-	-	-
Berkeley	14	-	1	5	4	2	1	1	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	43	1	6	9	10	10	6	1	-	-
Cherokee	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chester	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Darlington	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dillon	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Georgetown	6	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
Greenville	40	-	5	6	17	5	5	2	-	-
Greenwood	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	30	-	2	5	8	4	7	4	-	-
Jasper	6	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	30	-	5	3	6	11	4	-	1	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Oconee	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Pickens	6	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Richland	25	-	5	5	7	4	3	1	-	-
Saluda	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	21	-	1	9	3	5	2	-	1	-
Sumter	6	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	10	-	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.

Very Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,104 *	1.9	402	1.2	644	3.2	57	1.1
Abbeville	5	2.0	-	0	5	5.6	-	0
Aiken	21	1.1	8	0.7	13	2.1	-	0
Allendale	6	4.8	-	0	6	5.4	-	0
Anderson	33	1.5	21	1.3	10	2.1	2	2.4
Bamberg	13	7.3	1	2.0	12	9.4	-	0
Barnwell	12	4.2	4	3.2	8	5.3	-	0
Beaufort	42	1.9	15	1.3	23	4.1	4	0.9
Berkeley	38	1.5	23	1.4	15	2.2	-	0
Calhoun	4	2.7	-	0	4	5.6	-	0
Charleston	72	1.5	18	0.7	47	2.6	7	1.3
Cherokee	13	1.9	10	2.0	3	1.8	-	0
Chester	13	3.4	4	2.1	8	4.1	1	12.5
Chesterfield	18	3.4	7	2.3	11	5.5	-	0
Clarendon	8	2.2	3	2.5	5	2.2	-	0
Colleton	8	1.7	1	0.4	6	2.8	1	3.8
Darlington	25	3.1	8	2.1	16	3.9	1	5.9
Dillon	11	2.4	3	1.7	8	3.0	-	0
Dorchester	29	1.6	16	1.3	12	2.4	1	0.9
Edgefield	2	1.2	-	0	2	2.3	-	0
Fairfield	7	3.0	2	3.1	4	2.4	1	25.0
Florence	58	3.2	15	1.9	43	4.6	-	0
Georgetown	12	2.0	5	1.8	7	2.5	-	0
Greenville	86	1.4	33	0.9	43	2.9	10	1.3
Greenwood	20	2.2	9	2.0	10	2.8	1	0.8
Hampton	10	3.8	1	0.8	9	6.9	-	0
Horry	54	1.8	23	1.1	24	3.9	7	2.1
Jasper	8	2.4	2	2.0	5	3.4	1	1.2
Kershaw	14	1.9	6	1.2	8	3.7	-	0
Lancaster	15	1.7	4	0.7	11	4.2	-	0
Laurens	15	1.8	6	1.2	9	3.3	-	0
Lee	4	2.1	1	2.4	3	2.1	-	0
Lexington	41	1.2	22	0.9	18	2.7	1	0.3
McCormick	2	2.7	-	0	2	4.3	-	0
Marion	13	3.0	1	0.8	11	3.8	1	8.3
Marlboro	10	3.3	4	4.0	6	3.0	-	0
Newberry	11	2.4	7	3.4	4	2.2	-	0
Oconee	6	0.7	6	0.9	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	41	3.3	8	2.5	33	3.8	-	0
Pickens	18	1.5	12	1.2	4	3.3	2	3.2
Richland	101	2.1	18	1.0	77	2.8	6	1.9
Saluda	3	1.2	-	0	2	3.1	1	1.1
Spartanburg	69	1.9	40	1.7	24	2.5	5	1.5
Sumter	41	2.7	10	1.6	30	3.7	1	1.3
Union	5	1.6	-	0	5	4.1	-	0
Williamsburg	10	2.7	-	0	10	3.8	-	0
York	57 *	1.9	25	1.3	28	3.6	3	1.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	58,325 *	186	33,136	106	20,118	63	5,034	17
Abbeville	251	1	159	1	90	-	2	-
Aiken	2,000 *	10	1,201	4	611	5	185	1
Allendale	126 *	-	12	-	111	-	2	-
Anderson	2,238	7	1,670	7	485	-	83	-
Bamberg	179	-	51	-	127	-	1	-
Barnwell	283	1	124	-	152	1	7	-
Beaufort	2,155 *	3	1,133	1	562	1	459	1
Berkeley	2,513 *	14	1,606	7	679	6	227	1
Calhoun	150	-	70	-	71	-	9	-
Charleston	4,845	15	2,523	9	1,786	6	536	-
Cherokee	698	-	494	-	164	-	40	-
Chester	388	-	187	-	193	-	8	-
Chesterfield	527	3	304	1	201	2	22	-
Clarendon	367	-	120	-	225	-	22	-
Colleton	471	2	233	2	212	-	26	-
Darlington	808	2	378	-	413	2	17	-
Dillon	460	1	181	-	266	1	13	-
Dorchester	1,851 *	10	1,227	9	509	1	110	-
Edgefield	166 *	1	71	-	86	1	8	-
Fairfield	237	-	65	-	168	-	4	-
Florence	1,788	3	803	-	926	2	59	1
Georgetown	606	5	276	1	279	4	51	-
Greenville	6,088	29	3,831	21	1,474	2	783	6
Greenwood	928 *	5	449	1	358	3	120	1
Hampton	263	2	121	1	130	1	12	-
Horry	3,070	3	2,126	3	610	-	334	-
Jasper	333 *	-	102	-	145	-	85	-
Kershaw	753 *	4	498	3	215	1	39	-
Lancaster	874	3	551	3	265	-	58	-
Laurens	837 *	4	508	2	276	1	52	1
Lee	192 *	-	41	-	143	-	7	-
Lexington	3,400 *	4	2,381	3	661	1	356	-
McCormick	75	-	28	-	47	-	-	-
Marion	431	-	127	-	292	-	12	-
Marlboro	301	3	99	1	199	1	3	1
Newberry	455	1	207	1	181	-	67	-
Oconee	817	6	681	6	66	-	70	-
Orangeburg	1,239	3	315	-	872	3	52	-
Pickens	1,173	8	989	7	122	1	62	-
Richland	4,871 *	9	1,797	1	2,747	7	319	1
Saluda	249	-	95	-	64	-	90	-
Spartanburg	3,680 *	10	2,388	6	962	3	326	1
Sumter	1,534 *	5	643	1	813	3	75	1
Union	321	1	198	1	122	-	1	-
Williamsburg	372	-	104	-	260	-	8	-
York	2,955 *	8	1,964	3	778	4	211	1
Unknown	7 *	-	5	-	-	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.
Live Births by Gestational Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,325 *	1,180	2.0	6,705	11.5
Abbeville	251	5	2.0	31	12.4
Aiken	2,000 *	27	1.4	191	9.6
Allendale	126 *	8	6.3	18	14.3
Anderson	2,238	40	1.8	209	9.3
Bamberg	179	14	7.8	22	12.3
Barnwell	283	13	4.6	58	20.5
Beaufort	2,155 *	44	2.0	245	11.4
Berkeley	2,513 *	41	1.6	264	10.5
Calhoun	150	4	2.7	17	11.3
Charleston	4,845	72	1.5	513	10.6
Cherokee	698	19	2.7	114	16.3
Chester	388	13	3.4	51	13.1
Chesterfield	527	17	3.2	66	12.5
Clarendon	367	9	2.5	40	10.9
Colleton	471	6	1.3	44	9.3
Darlington	808	20	2.5	103	12.7
Dillon	460	12	2.6	79	17.2
Dorchester	1,851 *	36	1.9	178	9.6
Edgefield	166 *	3	1.8	26	15.7
Fairfield	237	9	3.8	39	16.5
Florence	1,788	66	3.7	232	13.0
Georgetown	606	6	1.0	66	10.9
Greenville	6,088	94	1.5	645	10.6
Greenwood	928 *	23	2.5	99	10.7
Hampton	263	8	3.0	36	13.7
Horry	3,070	50	1.6	412	13.4
Jasper	333 *	10	3.0	38	11.4
Kershaw	753 *	13	1.7	82	10.9
Lancaster	874	16	1.8	102	11.7
Laurens	837 *	20	2.4	106	12.7
Lee	192 *	5	2.6	21	10.9
Lexington	3,400 *	48	1.4	355	10.4
McCormick	75	2	2.7	12	16.0
Marion	431	14	3.2	57	13.2
Marlboro	301	15	5.0	57	18.9
Newberry	455	11	2.4	58	12.7
Oconee	817	5	0.6	102	12.5
Orangeburg	1,239	43	3.5	116	9.4
Pickens	1,173	22	1.9	115	9.8
Richland	4,871 *	106	2.2	605	12.4
Saluda	249	5	2.0	24	9.6
Spartanburg	3,680 *	72	2.0	430	11.7
Sumter	1,534 *	42	2.7	187	12.2
Union	321	5	1.6	48	15.0
Williamsburg	372	9	2.4	53	14.2
York	2,955 *	58	2.0	337	11.4
Unknown	7 *	-	0	2	28.6

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,136	436	1.3	3,374	10.2
Abbeville	159	1	0.6	15	9.4
Aiken	1,201	10	0.8	98	8.2
Allendale	12	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,670	25	1.5	150	9.0
Bamberg	51	1	2.0	1	2.0
Barnwell	124	3	2.4	20	16.1
Beaufort	1,133	14	1.2	127	11.2
Berkeley	1,606	22	1.4	164	10.2
Calhoun	70	-	0	6	8.6
Charleston	2,523	20	0.8	226	9.0
Cherokee	494	13	2.6	78	15.8
Chester	187	4	2.1	16	8.6
Chesterfield	304	6	2.0	34	11.2
Clarendon	120	3	2.5	9	7.5
Colleton	233	1	0.4	17	7.3
Darlington	378	6	1.6	36	9.5
Dillon	181	3	1.7	26	14.4
Dorchester	1,227	21	1.7	106	8.6
Edgefield	71	-	0	9	12.7
Fairfield	65	2	3.1	11	16.9
Florence	803	20	2.5	82	10.2
Georgetown	276	1	0.4	26	9.4
Greenville	3,831	35	0.9	368	9.6
Greenwood	449	8	1.8	41	9.1
Hampton	121	1	0.8	14	11.6
Horry	2,126	22	1.0	263	12.4
Jasper	102	3	2.9	12	11.8
Kershaw	498	7	1.4	50	10.0
Lancaster	551	5	0.9	53	9.6
Laurens	508	9	1.8	53	10.4
Lee	41	-	0	2	4.9
Lexington	2,381	32	1.3	233	9.8
McCormick	28	-	0	2	7.1
Marion	127	1	0.8	11	8.7
Marlboro	99	7	7.1	16	16.2
Newberry	207	7	3.4	25	12.1
Oconee	681	5	0.7	90	13.2
Orangeburg	315	7	2.2	26	8.3
Pickens	989	15	1.5	97	9.8
Richland	1,797	16	0.9	174	9.7
Saluda	95	-	0	4	4.2
Spartanburg	2,388	42	1.8	284	11.9
Sumter	643	11	1.7	68	10.6
Union	198	1	0.5	21	10.6
Williamsburg	104	-	0	13	12.5
York	1,964	26	1.3	195	9.9
Unknown	5	-	0	2	40.0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	20,118	677	3.4	2,917	14.5
Abbeville	90	4	4.4	16	17.8
Aiken	611	16	2.6	81	13.3
Allendale	111	6	5.4	16	14.4
Anderson	485	13	2.7	49	10.1
Bamberg	127	13	10.2	21	16.5
Barnwell	152	10	6.6	37	24.3
Beaufort	562	23	4.1	79	14.1
Berkeley	679	18	2.7	85	12.5
Calhoun	71	4	5.6	11	15.5
Charleston	1,786	47	2.6	237	13.3
Cherokee	164	6	3.7	34	20.7
Chester	193	8	4.1	34	17.6
Chesterfield	201	11	5.5	29	14.4
Clarendon	225	6	2.7	29	12.9
Colleton	212	4	1.9	25	11.8
Darlington	413	13	3.1	66	16.0
Dillon	266	9	3.4	52	19.5
Dorchester	509	14	2.8	67	13.2
Edgefield	86	2	2.3	15	17.4
Fairfield	168	6	3.6	27	16.1
Florence	926	46	5.0	138	14.9
Georgetown	279	5	1.8	36	12.9
Greenville	1,474	45	3.1	218	14.8
Greenwood	358	14	3.9	50	14.0
Hampton	130	7	5.4	22	16.9
Horry	610	23	3.8	115	18.9
Jasper	145	6	4.1	20	13.8
Kershaw	215	6	2.8	29	13.5
Lancaster	265	11	4.2	48	18.1
Laurens	276	11	4.0	49	17.8
Lee	143	5	3.5	18	12.6
Lexington	661	15	2.3	87	13.2
McCormick	47	2	4.3	10	21.3
Marion	292	12	4.1	43	14.7
Marlboro	199	8	4.0	41	20.6
Newberry	181	4	2.2	27	14.9
Oconee	66	-	0	6	9.1
Orangeburg	872	36	4.1	87	10.0
Pickens	122	5	4.1	14	11.5
Richland	2,747	83	3.0	404	14.7
Saluda	64	4	6.3	15	23.4
Spartanburg	962	25	2.6	123	12.8
Sumter	813	30	3.7	112	13.8
Union	122	4	3.3	27	22.1
Williamsburg	260	9	3.5	40	15.4
York	778	28	3.6	128	16.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM ¹⁾		PRETERM ²⁾	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,034	65	1.3	410	8.1
Abbeville	2	-	0	-	0
Aiken	185	1	0.5	12	6.5
Allendale	2	1	50.0	1	50.0
Anderson	83	2	2.4	10	12.0
Bamberg	1	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	7	-	0	1	14.3
Beaufort	459	7	1.5	39	8.5
Berkeley	227	1	0.4	15	6.6
Calhoun	9	-	0	-	0
Charleston	536	5	0.9	50	9.3
Cherokee	40	-	0	2	5.0
Chester	8	1	12.5	1	12.5
Chesterfield	22	-	0	3	13.6
Clarendon	22	-	0	2	9.1
Colleton	26	1	3.8	2	7.7
Darlington	17	1	5.9	1	5.9
Dillon	13	-	0	1	7.7
Dorchester	110	1	0.9	5	4.5
Edgefield	8	1	12.5	2	25.0
Fairfield	4	1	25.0	1	25.0
Florence	59	-	0	12	20.3
Georgetown	51	-	0	4	7.8
Greenville	783	14	1.8	59	7.5
Greenwood	120	1	0.8	8	6.7
Hampton	12	-	0	-	0
Horry	334	5	1.5	34	10.2
Jasper	85	1	1.2	6	7.1
Kershaw	39	-	0	3	7.7
Lancaster	58	-	0	1	1.7
Laurens	52	-	0	4	7.7
Lee	7	-	0	1	14.3
Lexington	356	1	0.3	35	9.8
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	12	1	8.3	3	25.0
Marlboro	3	-	0	-	0
Newberry	67	-	0	6	9.0
Oconee	70	-	0	6	8.6
Orangeburg	52	-	0	3	5.8
Pickens	62	2	3.2	4	6.5
Richland	319	7	2.2	25	7.8
Saluda	90	1	1.1	5	5.6
Spartanburg	326	5	1.5	23	7.1
Sumter	75	1	1.3	7	9.3
Union	1	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	8	-	0	-	0
York	211	3	1.4	13	6.2
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-32.
Live Births To Mothers who Breastfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed
South Carolina	58,325 *	35,832 *	33,136	22,406	20,118	9,290	5,034	4,118
Abbeville	251	132	159	100	90	30	2	2
Aiken	2,000 *	1,236 *	1,201	787	611	293	185	153
Allendale	126 *	43 *	12	5	111	36	2	1
Anderson	2,238	1,362	1,670	1,081	485	213	83	68
Bamberg	179	82	51	36	127	46	1	-
Barnwell	283	110	124	67	152	40	7	3
Beaufort	2,155 *	1,674	1,133	928	562	321	459	425
Berkeley	2,513 *	1,881 *	1,606	1,233	679	447	227	200
Calhoun	150	71	70	43	71	19	9	9
Charleston	4,845	3,712	2,523	2,202	1,786	1,040	536	470
Cherokee	698	320	494	237	164	47	40	36
Chester	388	134	187	78	193	50	8	6
Chesterfield	527	183	304	119	201	49	22	15
Clarendon	367	145	120	63	225	66	22	16
Colleton	471	233	233	137	212	78	26	18
Darlington	808	356	378	208	413	137	17	11
Dillon	460	158	181	74	266	76	13	8
Dorchester	1,851 *	1,344 *	1,227	930	509	313	110	100
Edgefield	166 *	79	71	43	86	30	8	6
Fairfield	237	128	65	40	168	85	4	3
Florence	1,788	905	803	504	926	362	59	39
Georgetown	606	348	276	187	279	116	51	45
Greenville	6,088	4,364	3,831	2,939	1,474	783	783	642
Greenwood	928 *	467 *	449	235	358	133	120	98
Hampton	263	133	121	66	130	56	12	11
Horry	3,070	2,081	2,126	1,497	610	306	334	278
Jasper	333 *	226 *	102	77	145	70	85	78
Kershaw	753 *	446	498	323	215	91	39	32
Lancaster	874	331	551	213	265	80	58	38
Laurens	837 *	368 *	508	251	276	85	52	31
Lee	192 *	65	41	20	143	38	7	7
Lexington	3,400 *	2,297 *	2,381	1,657	661	371	356	267
McCormick	75	33	28	18	47	15	-	-
Marion	431	149	127	63	292	76	12	10
Marlboro	301	71	99	29	199	41	3	1
Newberry	455	231	207	129	181	46	67	56
Oconee	817	480	681	403	66	26	70	51
Orangeburg	1,239	543	315	177	872	335	52	31
Pickens	1,173	772	989	649	122	72	62	51
Richland	4,871 *	3,199 *	1,797	1,431	2,747	1,512	319	252
Saluda	249	144	95	54	64	21	90	69
Spartanburg	3,680 *	2,403 *	2,388	1,624	962	493	326	284
Sumter	1,534 *	880 *	643	439	813	383	75	57
Union	321	133	198	88	122	44	1	1
Williamsburg	372	141	104	58	260	78	8	5
York	2,955 *	1,238	1,964	863	778	241	211	134
Unknown	7 *	1	5	1	-	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,325 *	4,083	7.0	119	0.2
Abbeville	251	2	0.8	-	0
Aiken	2,000 *	313	15.7	5	0.3
Allendale	126 *	13	10.3	-	0
Anderson	2,238	71	3.2	5	0.2
Bamberg	179	21	11.7	-	0
Barnwell	283	64	22.6	-	0
Beaufort	2,155 *	51	2.4	-	0
Berkeley	2,513 *	209	8.3	12	0.5
Calhoun	150	15	10.0	-	0
Charleston	4,845	347	7.2	8	0.2
Cherokee	698	10	1.4	1	0.1
Chester	388	34	8.8	1	0.3
Chesterfield	527	17	3.2	-	0
Clarendon	367	12	3.3	-	0
Colleton	471	28	5.9	2	0.4
Darlington	808	66	8.2	3	0.4
Dillon	460	50	10.9	1	0.2
Dorchester	1,851 *	152	8.2	1	0.1
Edgefield	166 *	28	16.9	-	0
Fairfield	237	16	6.8	-	0
Florence	1,788	67	3.7	1	0.1
Georgetown	606	42	6.9	-	0
Greenville	6,088	515	8.5	24	0.4
Greenwood	928 *	20	2.2	-	0
Hampton	263	4	1.5	-	0
Horry	3,070	179	5.8	5	0.2
Jasper	333 *	11	3.3	1	0.3
Kershaw	753 *	47	6.2	-	0
Lancaster	874	31	3.5	-	0
Laurens	837 *	73	8.7	5	0.6
Lee	192 *	25	13.0	2	1.0
Lexington	3,400 *	181	5.3	2	0.1
McCormick	75	4	5.3	-	0
Marion	431	26	6.0	-	0
Marlboro	301	27	9.0	2	0.7
Newberry	455	44	9.7	-	0
Oconee	817	25	3.1	1	0.1
Orangeburg	1,239	150	12.1	3	0.2
Pickens	1,173	53	4.5	1	0.1
Richland	4,871 *	511	10.5	20	0.4
Saluda	249	8	3.2	-	0
Spartanburg	3,680 *	117	3.2	6	0.2
Sumter	1,534 *	149	9.7	-	0
Union	321	19	5.9	-	0
Williamsburg	372	19	5.1	2	0.5
York	2,955 *	217	7.3	5	0.2
Unknown	7 *	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,136	1,451	4.4	61	0.2
Abbeville	159	1	0.6	-	0
Aiken	1,201	162	13.5	3	0.2
Allendale	12	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,670	45	2.7	5	0.3
Bamberg	51	2	3.9	-	0
Barnwell	124	18	14.5	-	0
Beaufort	1,133	17	1.5	-	0
Berkeley	1,606	99	6.2	6	0.4
Calhoun	70	3	4.3	-	0
Charleston	2,523	118	4.7	3	0.1
Cherokee	494	7	1.4	1	0.2
Chester	187	15	8.0	-	0
Chesterfield	304	7	2.3	-	0
Clarendon	120	2	1.7	-	0
Colleton	233	13	5.6	2	0.9
Darlington	378	10	2.6	1	0.3
Dillon	181	9	5.0	-	0
Dorchester	1,227	92	7.5	-	0
Edgefield	71	5	7.0	-	0
Fairfield	65	3	4.6	-	0
Florence	803	17	2.1	1	0.1
Georgetown	276	7	2.5	-	0
Greenville	3,831	200	5.2	16	0.4
Greenwood	449	3	0.7	-	0
Hampton	121	1	0.8	-	0
Horry	2,126	98	4.6	4	0.2
Jasper	102	2	2.0	1	1.0
Kershaw	498	20	4.0	-	0
Lancaster	551	7	1.3	-	0
Laurens	508	18	3.5	3	0.6
Lee	41	5	12.2	-	0
Lexington	2,381	100	4.2	1	0.0
McCormick	28	-	0	-	0
Marion	127	1	0.8	-	0
Marlboro	99	-	0	-	0
Newberry	207	10	4.8	-	0
Oconee	681	18	2.6	1	0.1
Orangeburg	315	14	4.4	-	0
Pickens	989	46	4.7	1	0.1
Richland	1,797	83	4.6	6	0.3
Saluda	95	3	3.2	-	0
Spartanburg	2,388	63	2.6	4	0.2
Sumter	643	17	2.6	-	0
Union	198	7	3.5	-	0
Williamsburg	104	3	2.9	-	0
York	1,964	80	4.1	2	0.1
Unknown	5	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	20,118	2,436	12.1	53	0.3
Abbeville	90	1	1.1	-	0
Aiken	611	130	21.3	2	0.3
Allendale	111	13	11.7	-	0
Anderson	485	22	4.5	-	0
Bamberg	127	19	15.0	-	0
Barnwell	152	46	30.3	-	0
Beaufort	562	25	4.4	-	0
Berkeley	679	99	14.6	6	0.9
Calhoun	71	11	15.5	-	0
Charleston	1,786	210	11.8	5	0.3
Cherokee	164	2	1.2	-	0
Chester	193	18	9.3	1	0.5
Chesterfield	201	10	5.0	-	0
Clarendon	225	10	4.4	-	0
Colleton	212	15	7.1	-	0
Darlington	413	56	13.6	2	0.5
Dillon	266	41	15.4	1	0.4
Dorchester	509	57	11.2	-	0
Edgefield	86	23	26.7	-	0
Fairfield	168	13	7.7	-	0
Florence	926	49	5.3	-	0
Georgetown	279	33	11.8	-	0
Greenville	1,474	269	18.2	7	0.5
Greenwood	358	16	4.5	-	0
Hampton	130	3	2.3	-	0
Horry	610	66	10.8	1	0.2
Jasper	145	8	5.5	-	0
Kershaw	215	26	12.1	-	0
Lancaster	265	24	9.1	-	0
Laurens	276	54	19.6	2	0.7
Lee	143	20	14.0	2	1.4
Lexington	661	67	10.1	1	0.2
McCormick	47	4	8.5	-	0
Marion	292	25	8.6	-	0
Marlboro	199	27	13.6	2	1.0
Newberry	181	30	16.6	-	0
Oconee	66	5	7.6	-	0
Orangeburg	872	131	15.0	2	0.2
Pickens	122	6	4.9	-	0
Richland	2,747	413	15.0	12	0.4
Saluda	64	5	7.8	-	0
Spartanburg	962	49	5.1	2	0.2
Sumter	813	130	16.0	-	0
Union	122	12	9.8	-	0
Williamsburg	260	16	6.2	2	0.8
York	778	127	16.3	3	0.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,034	193	3.8	5	0.1
Abbeville	2	-	0	-	0
Aiken	185	21	11.4	-	0
Allendale	2	-	0	-	0
Anderson	83	4	4.8	-	0
Bamberg	1	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	7	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	459	9	2.0	-	0
Berkeley	227	11	4.8	-	0
Calhoun	9	1	11.1	-	0
Charleston	536	19	3.5	-	0
Cherokee	40	1	2.5	-	0
Chester	8	1	12.5	-	0
Chesterfield	22	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	22	-	0	-	0
Colleton	26	-	0	-	0
Darlington	17	-	0	-	0
Dillon	13	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	110	3	2.7	1	0.9
Edgefield	8	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	4	-	0	-	0
Florence	59	1	1.7	-	0
Georgetown	51	2	3.9	-	0
Greenville	783	46	5.9	1	0.1
Greenwood	120	-	0	-	0
Hampton	12	-	0	-	0
Horry	334	15	4.5	-	0
Jasper	85	1	1.2	-	0
Kershaw	39	1	2.6	-	0
Lancaster	58	-	0	-	0
Laurens	52	1	1.9	-	0
Lee	7	-	0	-	0
Lexington	356	14	3.9	-	0
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	12	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	3	-	0	-	0
Newberry	67	4	6.0	-	0
Oconee	70	2	2.9	-	0
Orangeburg	52	5	9.6	1	1.9
Pickens	62	1	1.6	-	0
Richland	319	13	4.1	2	0.6
Saluda	90	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	326	5	1.5	-	0
Sumter	75	2	2.7	-	0
Union	1	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	8	-	0	-	0
York	211	10	4.7	-	0
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

Table C-34.
Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

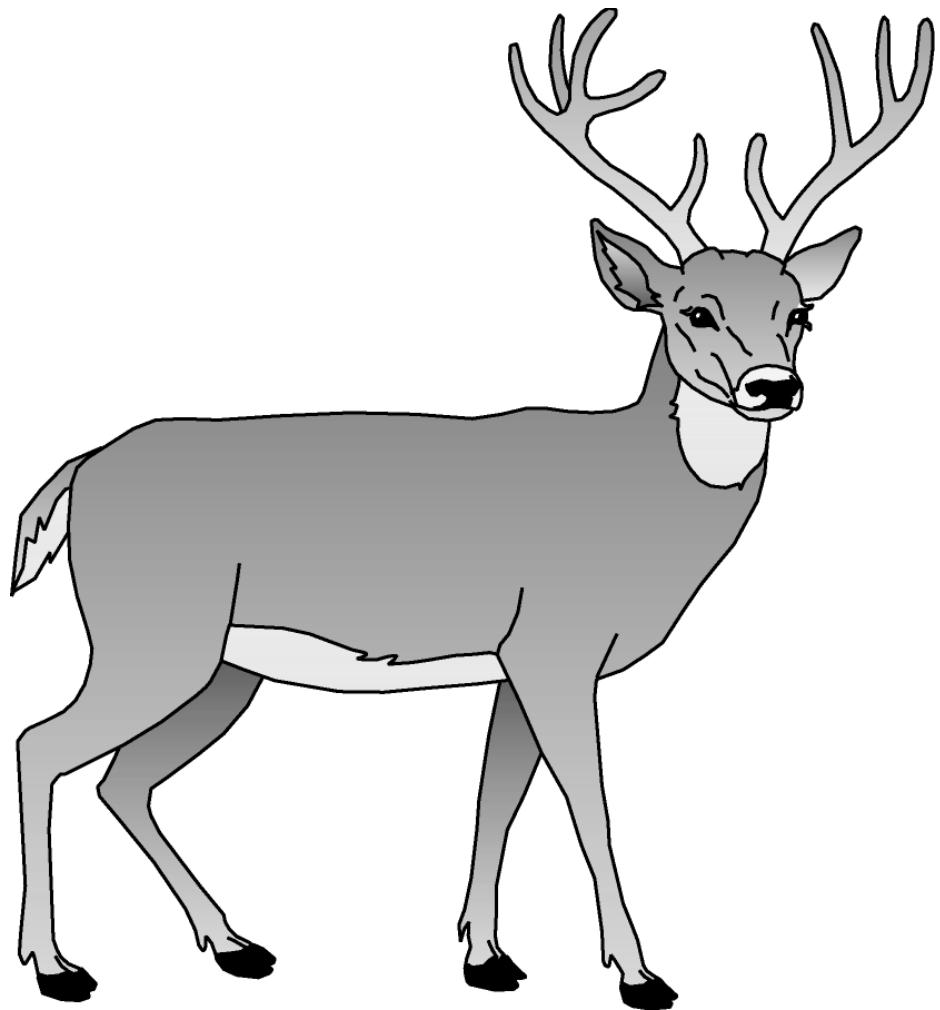
County Of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	58,325 *	30,936	33,136	12,979	20,118	14,518	5,034	3,430
Abbeville	251	153	159	74	90	77	2	2
Aiken	2,000 *	979	1,201	472	611	400	185	106
Allendale	126 *	101	12	6	111	92	2	2
Anderson	2,238	1,194	1,670	780	485	361	83	53
Bamberg	179	129	51	22	127	106	1	1
Barnwell	283	206	124	71	152	130	7	5
Beaufort	2,155 *	1,214	1,133	445	562	412	459	357
Berkeley	2,513 *	1,189	1,606	594	679	450	227	145
Calhoun	150	107	70	35	71	63	9	9
Charleston	4,845	2,107	2,523	465	1,786	1,285	536	357
Cherokee	698	463	494	300	164	132	40	31
Chester	388	282	187	125	193	153	8	4
Chesterfield	527	334	304	176	201	144	22	14
Clarendon	367	278	120	67	225	191	22	20
Colleton	471	346	233	155	212	169	26	22
Darlington	808	577	378	219	413	348	17	10
Dillon	460	357	181	123	266	223	13	11
Dorchester	1,851 *	880	1,227	470	509	345	110	65
Edgefield	166 *	95	71	26	86	64	8	5
Fairfield	237	158	65	27	168	129	4	2
Florence	1,788	1,138	803	361	926	736	59	41
Georgetown	606	409	276	127	279	241	51	41
Greenville	6,088	2,704	3,831	1,164	1,474	977	783	563
Greenwood	928 *	579	449	202	358	282	120	94
Hampton	263	178	121	63	130	106	12	9
Horry	3,070	1,701	2,126	1,029	610	455	334	217
Jasper	333 *	238	102	51	145	119	85	68
Kershaw	753 *	430	498	239	215	164	39	27
Lancaster	874	478	551	226	265	212	58	40
Laurens	837 *	569	508	305	276	229	52	35
Lee	192 *	157	41	25	143	125	7	7
Lexington	3,400 *	1,340	2,381	748	661	383	356	209
McCormick	75	47	28	12	47	35	-	-
Marion	431	337	127	79	292	248	12	10
Marlboro	301	187	99	54	199	131	3	2
Newberry	455	279	207	74	181	149	67	56
Oconee	817	486	681	385	66	47	70	54
Orangeburg	1,239	916	315	177	872	700	52	39
Pickens	1,173	657	989	531	122	81	62	45
Richland	4,871 *	2,261	1,797	343	2,747	1,722	319	193
Saluda	249	160	95	42	64	49	90	69
Spartanburg	3,680 *	2,016	2,388	1,087	962	683	326	243
Sumter	1,534 *	1,011	643	305	813	659	75	47
Union	321	217	198	124	122	92	1	1
Williamsburg	372	269	104	53	260	209	8	7
York	2,955 *	1,021	1,964	519	778	410	211	92
Unknown	7 *	2	5	2	-	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

TEEN PREGNANCY

The State Animal

“The white-tailed Deer”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

Table D-1.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	305,859	8,773 *	28.7	6,954 *	22.7	6,210 *	89.3	67	9.5	1,752 *	5.7
Abbeville	1,715	43	25.1	34	19.8	32	94.1	-	0	9	5.2
Aiken	10,418	302	29.0	265	25.4	232	87.5	5	18.5	32	3.1
Allendale	632	37	58.5	29	45.9	26	89.7	-	0	8	12.7
Anderson	12,441	358	28.8	312	25.1	289	92.6	1	3.2	45	3.6
Bamberg	1,242	33	26.6	26	20.9	24	92.3	-	0	7	5.6
Barnwell	1,581	52 *	32.9	41	25.9	39	95.1	-	0	11 *	7.0
Beaufort	8,670	255	29.4	195	22.5	156	80.0	4	20.1	56	6.5
Berkeley	11,688	318	27.2	251	21.5	202	80.5	2	7.9	65	5.6
Calhoun	902	23	25.5	19	21.1	17	89.5	-	0	4	4.4
Charleston	20,455	530	25.9	392	19.2	362	92.3	5	12.6	133	6.5
Cherokee	3,840	144	37.5	130	33.9	115	88.5	1	7.6	13	3.4
Chester	2,173	96	44.2	80	36.8	71	88.8	2	24.4	14	6.4
Chesterfield	3,317	113	34.1	95	28.6	90	94.7	-	0	18	5.4
Clarendon	2,234	67	30.0	54	24.2	47	87.0	-	0	13	5.8
Colleton	2,631	97	36.9	77	29.3	70	90.9	2	25.3	18	6.8
Darlington	4,853	194	40.0	169	34.8	161	95.3	-	0	25	5.2
Dillon	2,335	105	45.0	92	39.4	90	97.8	3	31.6	10	4.3
Dorchester	10,031	226	22.5	177	17.6	157	88.7	3	16.7	46	4.6
Edgefield	1,646	20	12.2	18	10.9	15	83.3	-	0	2	1.2
Fairfield	1,589	43	27.1	38	23.9	36	94.7	1	25.6	4	2.5
Florence	9,306	271 *	29.1	227	24.4	212	93.4	1	4.4	43 *	4.6
Georgetown	3,604	96	26.6	76	21.1	69	90.8	2	25.6	18	5.0
Greenville	29,896	788	26.4	643	21.5	569	88.5	4	6.2	141	4.7
Greenwood	5,078	166	32.7	126	24.8	117	92.9	1	7.9	39	7.7
Hampton	1,446	53	36.7	43	29.7	40	93.0	1	22.7	9	6.2
Horry	15,533	425	27.4	334	21.5	307	91.9	5	14.7	86	5.5
Jasper	1,561	55	35.2	46	29.5	40	87.0	-	0	9	5.8
Kershaw	4,026	106	26.3	84	20.9	76	90.5	-	0	22	5.5
Lancaster	4,597	109	23.7	95	20.7	89	93.7	-	0	14	3.0
Laurens	4,475	167	37.3	150	33.5	134	89.3	1	6.6	16	3.6
Lee	1,213	37	30.5	29	23.9	28	96.6	-	0	8	6.6
Lexington	17,317	431 *	24.9	339	19.6	297	87.6	3	8.8	89 *	5.1
McCormick	414	8	19.3	8	19.3	7	87.5	-	0	-	0
Marion	2,251	93	41.3	85	37.8	80	94.1	1	11.6	7	3.1
Marlboro	1,788	66	36.9	55	30.8	53	96.4	-	0	11	6.2
Newberry	2,405	76	31.6	62	25.8	55	88.7	-	0	14	5.8
Oconee	4,394	135	30.7	122	27.8	101	82.8	-	0	13	3.0
Orangeburg	6,613	217	32.8	174	26.3	166	95.4	1	5.7	42	6.4
Pickens	8,934	187	20.9	156	17.5	130	83.3	1	6.4	30	3.4
Richland	27,706	687 *	24.8	444	16.0	419	94.4	7	15.5	236 *	8.5
Saluda	1,170	33	28.2	31	26.5	27	87.1	-	0	2	1.7
Spartanburg	19,876	613 *	30.8	498 *	25.1	420 *	84.3	4	8.0	111	5.6
Sumter	7,572	249 *	32.9	201 *	26.5	176	87.6	2	9.9	46	6.1
Union	1,869	72	38.5	62	33.2	51	82.3	-	0	10	5.4
Williamsburg	2,320	54	23.3	48	20.7	45	93.8	-	0	6	2.6
York	16,102	417 *	25.9	322	20.0	271	84.2	4	12.3	91 *	5.7
Unknown	-	106 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	106 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	White									
		Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	191,968	4,391	22.9	3,575	18.6	2,916	81.6	26	7.2	790	4.1
Abbeville	1,124	25	22.2	20	17.8	18	90.0	-	0	5	4.4
Aiken	6,876	178	25.9	162	23.6	133	82.1	2	12.2	14	2.0
Allendale	94	4	42.6	2	21.3	1	50.0	-	0	2	21.3
Anderson	9,764	241	24.7	211	21.6	189	89.6	1	4.7	29	3.0
Bamberg	322	7	21.7	5	15.5	3	60.0	-	0	2	6.2
Barnwell	763	22	28.8	17	22.3	16	94.1	-	0	5	6.6
Beaufort	5,794	146	25.2	112	19.3	80	71.4	-	0	34	5.9
Berkeley	7,514	203	27.0	165	22.0	119	72.1	-	0	38	5.1
Calhoun	412	9	21.8	7	17.0	5	71.4	-	0	2	4.9
Charleston	12,133	176	14.5	113	9.3	85	75.2	3	25.9	60	4.9
Cherokee	2,818	102	36.2	96	34.1	81	84.4	-	0	6	2.1
Chester	1,125	43	38.2	37	32.9	28	75.7	-	0	6	5.3
Chesterfield	1,958	59	30.1	49	25.0	45	91.8	-	0	10	5.1
Clarendon	859	18	21.0	16	18.6	13	81.3	-	0	2	2.3
Colleton	1,322	52	39.3	41	31.0	36	87.8	-	0	11	8.3
Darlington	2,336	65	27.8	59	25.3	51	86.4	-	0	6	2.6
Dillon	922	38	41.2	32	34.7	31	96.9	1	30.3	5	5.4
Dorchester	6,505	149	22.9	113	17.4	98	86.7	-	0	36	5.5
Edgefield	967	9	9.3	8	8.3	6	75.0	-	0	1	1.0
Fairfield	446	5	11.2	4	9.0	3	75.0	-	0	1	2.2
Florence	4,551	81	17.8	73	16.0	60	82.2	1	13.5	7	1.5
Georgetown	1,896	39	20.6	29	15.3	24	82.8	-	0	10	5.3
Greenville	22,246	480	21.6	405	18.2	334	82.5	2	4.9	73	3.3
Greenwood	3,021	75	24.8	55	18.2	46	83.6	-	0	20	6.6
Hampton	527	23	43.6	20	38.0	18	90.0	-	0	3	5.7
Horry	11,939	286	24.0	223	18.7	197	88.3	5	21.9	58	4.9
Jasper	695	24	34.5	24	34.5	19	79.2	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	2,858	70	24.5	58	20.3	52	89.7	-	0	12	4.2
Lancaster	3,167	48	15.2	42	13.3	37	88.1	-	0	6	1.9
Laurens	3,181	93	29.2	89	28.0	74	83.1	-	0	4	1.3
Lee	316	3	9.5	3	9.5	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Lexington	13,487	306	22.7	253	18.8	213	84.2	2	7.8	51	3.8
McCormick	122	3	24.6	3	24.6	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Marion	713	24	33.7	20	28.1	15	75.0	-	0	4	5.6
Marlboro	643	20	31.1	16	24.9	14	87.5	-	0	4	6.2
Newberry	1,435	23	16.0	22	15.3	15	68.2	-	0	1	0.7
Oconee	3,849	122	31.7	113	29.4	92	81.4	-	0	9	2.3
Orangeburg	1,721	45	26.1	34	19.8	27	79.4	-	0	11	6.4
Pickens	8,109	169	20.8	142	17.5	116	81.7	-	0	27	3.3
Richland	11,929	139	11.7	72	6.0	60	83.3	3	40.0	64	5.4
Saluda	739	15	20.3	15	20.3	12	80.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	14,076	347	24.7	292	20.7	222	76.0	2	6.8	53	3.8
Sumter	3,188	75	23.5	59	18.5	39	66.1	-	0	16	5.0
Union	1,167	45	38.6	38	32.6	28	73.7	-	0	7	6.0
Williamsburg	553	10	18.1	10	18.1	9	90.0	-	0	-	0
York	11,786	247	21.0	196	16.6	148	75.5	4	20.0	47	4.0
Unknown	-	28	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	28	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	113,891	4,364	38.3	3,376	29.6	3,292	97.5	41	12.0	947	8.3
Abbeville	591	18	30.5	14	23.7	14	100.0	-	0	4	6.8
Aiken	3,542	124	35.0	103	29.1	99	96.1	3	28.3	18	5.1
Allendale	538	33	61.3	27	50.2	25	92.6	-	0	6	11.2
Anderson	2,677	117	43.7	101	37.7	100	99.0	-	0	16	6.0
Bamberg	920	26	28.3	21	22.8	21	100.0	-	0	5	5.4
Barnwell	818	29	35.5	24	29.3	23	95.8	-	0	5	6.1
Beaufort	2,876	109	37.9	83	28.9	76	91.6	4	46.0	22	7.6
Berkeley	4,174	115	27.6	86	20.6	83	96.5	2	22.7	27	6.5
Calhoun	490	14	28.6	12	24.5	12	100.0	-	0	2	4.1
Charleston	8,322	354	42.5	279	33.5	277	99.3	2	7.1	73	8.8
Cherokee	1,022	42	41.1	34	33.3	34	100.0	1	28.6	7	6.8
Chester	1,048	53	50.6	43	41.0	43	100.0	2	44.4	8	7.6
Chesterfield	1,359	54	39.7	46	33.8	45	97.8	-	0	8	5.9
Clarendon	1,375	49	35.6	38	27.6	34	89.5	-	0	11	8.0
Colleton	1,309	45	34.4	36	27.5	34	94.4	2	52.6	7	5.3
Darlington	2,517	129	51.3	110	43.7	110	100.0	-	0	19	7.5
Dillon	1,413	67	47.4	60	42.5	59	98.3	2	32.3	5	3.5
Dorchester	3,526	77	21.8	64	18.2	59	92.2	3	44.8	10	2.8
Edgefield	679	11	16.2	10	14.7	9	90.0	-	0	1	1.5
Fairfield	1,143	38	33.2	34	29.7	33	97.1	1	28.6	3	2.6
Florence	4,755	189	39.7	154	32.4	152	98.7	-	0	35	7.4
Georgetown	1,708	57	33.4	47	27.5	45	95.7	2	40.8	8	4.7
Greenville	7,650	308	40.3	238	31.1	235	98.7	2	8.3	68	8.9
Greenwood	2,057	91	44.2	71	34.5	71	100.0	1	13.9	19	9.2
Hampton	919	30	32.6	23	25.0	22	95.7	1	41.7	6	6.5
Horry	3,594	139	38.7	111	30.9	110	99.1	-	0	28	7.8
Jasper	866	31	35.8	22	25.4	21	95.5	-	0	9	10.4
Kershaw	1,168	36	30.8	26	22.3	24	92.3	-	0	10	8.6
Lancaster	1,430	61	42.7	53	37.1	52	98.1	-	0	8	5.6
Laurens	1,294	74	57.2	61	47.1	60	98.4	1	16.1	12	9.3
Lee	897	34	37.9	26	29.0	26	100.0	-	0	8	8.9
Lexington	3,830	122	31.9	86	22.5	84	97.7	1	11.5	35	9.1
McCormick	292	5	17.1	5	17.1	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,538	69	44.9	65	42.3	65	100.0	1	15.2	3	2.0
Marlboro	1,145	46	40.2	39	34.1	39	100.0	-	0	7	6.1
Newberry	970	53	54.6	40	41.2	40	100.0	-	0	13	13.4
Oconee	545	13	23.9	9	16.5	9	100.0	-	0	4	7.3
Orangeburg	4,892	172	35.2	140	28.6	139	99.3	1	7.1	31	6.3
Pickens	825	18	21.8	14	17.0	14	100.0	1	66.7	3	3.6
Richland	15,777	546	34.6	372	23.6	359	96.5	4	10.6	170	10.8
Saluda	431	18	41.8	16	37.1	15	93.8	-	0	2	4.6
Spartanburg	5,800	264	45.5	204	35.2	196	96.1	2	9.7	58	10.0
Sumter	4,384	173	39.5	141	32.2	137	97.2	2	14.0	30	6.8
Union	702	27	38.5	24	34.2	23	95.8	-	0	3	4.3
Williamsburg	1,767	44	24.9	38	21.5	36	94.7	-	0	6	3.4
York	4,316	167	38.7	126	29.2	123	97.6	-	0	41	9.5
Unknown	-	73	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	73	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	145,120	166	1.1	107	0.7	100	93.5	4	36.0	55	0.4
Abbeville	789	1	1.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Aiken	4,951	9	1.8	8	1.6	7	87.5	-	0	1	0.2
Allendale	273	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	6,239	4	0.6	3	0.5	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Bamberg	476	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	774	4	5.2	3	3.9	3	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Beaufort	4,227	6	1.4	3	0.7	3	100.0	2	400.0	1	0.2
Berkeley	5,796	3	0.5	3	0.5	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Calhoun	453	2	4.4	2	4.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9,107	8	0.9	5	0.5	5	100.0	-	0	3	0.3
Cherokee	1,869	3	1.6	1	0.5	1	100.0	1	500.0	1	0.5
Chester	1,040	3	2.9	2	1.9	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Chesterfield	1,638	3	1.8	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	2	1.2
Clarendon	1,057	1	0.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.9
Colleton	1,344	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	2,366	7	3.0	2	0.8	2	100.0	-	0	5	2.1
Dillon	1,167	1	0.9	1	0.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	5,174	4	0.8	3	0.6	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Edgefield	829	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	765	1	1.3	1	1.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	4,586	8	1.7	7	1.5	7	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Georgetown	1,824	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	14,706	21	1.4	15	1.0	13	86.7	-	0	6	0.4
Greenwood	2,223	2	0.9	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Hampton	709	1	1.4	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Horry	7,240	8	1.1	5	0.7	5	100.0	-	0	3	0.4
Jasper	722	2	2.8	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.4
Kershaw	2,080	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	2,307	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	2,073	2	1.0	-	0	-	0	1	1000.0	1	0.5
Lee	589	1	1.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.7
Lexington	8,798	5	0.6	4	0.5	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.1
McCormick	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,055	4	3.8	3	2.8	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Marlboro	877	3	3.4	2	2.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Newberry	1,148	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	2,169	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,766	4	1.4	3	1.1	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Pickens	3,400	3	0.9	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.6
Richland	11,625	8	0.7	5	0.4	5	100.0	-	0	3	0.3
Saluda	568	3	5.3	3	5.3	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	9,465	7	0.7	4	0.4	4	100.0	-	0	3	0.3
Sumter	3,670	6	1.6	3	0.8	3	100.0	-	0	3	0.8
Union	936	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1,123	2	1.8	2	1.8	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
York	7,927	9	1.1	5	0.6	4	80.0	-	0	4	0.5
Unknown	-	3	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	92,265	67	0.7	49	0.5	46	93.9	-	0	18	0.2
Abbeville	511	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	3,333	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Allendale	39	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4,890	2	0.4	2	0.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Bamberg	160	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	381	1	2.6	1	2.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,877	3	1.0	2	0.7	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Berkeley	3,773	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Calhoun	207	1	4.8	1	4.8	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,411	2	0.4	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Cherokee	1,375	1	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.7
Chester	548	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	958	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	432	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	674	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,137	1	0.9	1	0.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	465	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	3,398	2	0.6	2	0.6	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Edgefield	498	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	227	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,307	2	0.9	2	0.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	992	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	10,988	16	1.5	11	1.0	9	81.8	-	0	5	0.5
Greenwood	1,352	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	258	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	5,618	2	0.4	2	0.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Jasper	336	1	3.0	1	3.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,499	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	1,632	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	1,489	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lee	163	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	6,830	3	0.4	2	0.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.1
McCormick	56	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	356	2	5.6	1	2.8	1	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Marlboro	323	1	3.1	1	3.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	689	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,899	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	821	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	3,085	3	1.0	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.6
Richland	4,566	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Saluda	374	1	2.7	1	2.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,918	3	0.4	1	0.1	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.3
Sumter	1,620	2	1.2	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Union	592	1	1.7	1	1.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	281	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	5,927	5	0.8	3	0.5	2	66.7	-	0	2	0.3
Unknown	-	1	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-2A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-14 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	52,855	99	1.9	58	1.1	54	93.1	4	64.5	37	0.7
Abbeville	278	1	3.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	3.6
Aiken	1,618	5	3.1	4	2.5	3	75.0	-	0	1	0.6
Allendale	234	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,349	2	1.5	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.7
Bamberg	316	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	393	3	7.6	2	5.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	2.5
Beaufort	1,350	3	2.2	1	0.7	1	100.0	2	666.7	-	0
Berkeley	2,023	1	0.5	1	0.5	-	0	-	0	-	0
Calhoun	246	1	4.1	1	4.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	3,696	6	1.6	4	1.1	4	100.0	-	0	2	0.5
Cherokee	494	2	4.0	1	2.0	1	100.0	1	500.0	-	0
Chester	492	3	6.1	2	4.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	2.0
Chesterfield	680	3	4.4	1	1.5	1	100.0	-	0	2	2.9
Clarendon	625	1	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.6
Colleton	670	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,229	6	4.9	1	0.8	1	100.0	-	0	5	4.1
Dillon	702	1	1.4	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,776	2	1.1	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Edgefield	331	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	538	1	1.9	1	1.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,279	6	2.6	5	2.2	5	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Georgetown	832	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	3,718	5	1.3	4	1.1	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Greenwood	871	2	2.3	1	1.1	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Hampton	451	1	2.2	1	2.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Horry	1,622	6	3.7	3	1.8	3	100.0	-	0	3	1.8
Jasper	386	1	2.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.6
Kershaw	581	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	675	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	584	2	3.4	-	0	-	0	1	1000.0	1	1.7
Lee	426	1	2.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.3
Lexington	1,968	2	1.0	2	1.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	144	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	699	2	2.9	2	2.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	554	2	3.6	1	1.8	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.8
Newberry	459	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	270	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,945	3	1.5	2	1.0	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Pickens	315	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	7,059	7	1.0	4	0.6	4	100.0	-	0	3	0.4
Saluda	194	2	10.3	2	10.3	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,547	4	1.6	3	1.2	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Sumter	2,050	4	2.0	2	1.0	2	100.0	-	0	2	1.0
Union	344	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	842	2	2.4	2	2.4	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
York	2,000	4	2.0	2	1.0	2	100.0	-	0	2	1.0
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-3.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	125,470	2,763 *	22.0	2,100 *	16.7	1,991 *	94.8	25	11.8	638 *	5.1
Abbeville	710	15	21.1	11	15.5	11	100.0	-	0	4	5.6
Aiken	4,270	93	21.8	81	19.0	78	96.3	2	24.1	10	2.3
Allendale	270	20	74.1	15	55.6	13	86.7	-	0	5	18.5
Anderson	4,970	120	24.1	104	20.9	98	94.2	-	0	16	3.2
Bamberg	550	10	18.2	6	10.9	6	100.0	-	0	4	7.3
Barnwell	640	22	34.4	18	28.1	18	100.0	-	0	4	6.3
Beaufort	3,510	82	23.4	62	17.7	53	85.5	-	0	20	5.7
Berkeley	4,690	106	22.6	76	16.2	71	93.4	1	13.0	29	6.2
Calhoun	360	8	22.2	6	16.7	6	100.0	-	0	2	5.6
Charleston	8,630	143	16.6	100	11.6	96	96.0	4	38.5	39	4.5
Cherokee	1,560	45	28.8	42	26.9	41	97.6	-	0	3	1.9
Chester	890	33	37.1	27	30.3	25	92.6	1	35.7	5	5.6
Chesterfield	1,340	42	31.3	35	26.1	34	97.1	-	0	7	5.2
Clarendon	920	21	22.8	13	14.1	11	84.6	-	0	8	8.7
Colleton	1,040	29	27.9	24	23.1	23	95.8	1	40.0	4	3.8
Darlington	1,970	71	36.0	62	31.5	62	100.0	-	0	9	4.6
Dillon	930	42	45.2	34	36.6	34	100.0	3	81.1	5	5.4
Dorchester	3,950	73	18.5	53	13.4	51	96.2	2	36.4	18	4.6
Edgefield	660	7	10.6	7	10.6	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	650	14	21.5	10	15.4	10	100.0	1	90.9	3	4.6
Florence	3,750	97	25.9	82	21.9	79	96.3	-	0	15	4.0
Georgetown	1,430	28	19.6	19	13.3	19	100.0	1	50.0	8	5.6
Greenville	12,060	246	20.4	191	15.8	180	94.2	-	0	55	4.6
Greenwood	2,160	47	21.8	36	16.7	33	91.7	-	0	11	5.1
Hampton	580	18	31.0	12	20.7	11	91.7	1	76.9	5	8.6
Horry	6,420	128	19.9	104	16.2	98	94.2	-	0	24	3.7
Jasper	650	18	27.7	10	15.4	9	90.0	-	0	8	12.3
Kershaw	1,580	24	15.2	18	11.4	16	88.9	-	0	6	3.8
Lancaster	1,840	29	15.8	25	13.6	25	100.0	-	0	4	2.2
Laurens	1,860	50	26.9	42	22.6	41	97.6	-	0	8	4.3
Lee	490	12	24.5	7	14.3	7	100.0	-	0	5	10.2
Lexington	6,870	123	17.9	90	13.1	82	91.1	-	0	33	4.8
McCormick	170	1	5.9	1	5.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	930	32	34.4	28	30.1	28	100.0	1	34.5	3	3.2
Marlboro	720	21	29.2	16	22.2	16	100.0	-	0	5	6.9
Newberry	980	18	18.4	12	12.2	12	100.0	-	0	6	6.1
Oconee	1,770	29	16.4	27	15.3	27	100.0	-	0	2	1.1
Orangeburg	2,860	66	23.1	52	18.2	52	100.0	-	0	14	4.9
Pickens	4,000	59	14.8	50	12.5	47	94.0	1	19.6	8	2.0
Richland	11,970	195 *	16.3	121	10.1	119	98.3	2	16.3	72 *	6.0
Saluda	470	8	17.0	8	17.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	8,140	225 *	27.6	181 *	22.2	161 *	89.0	2	10.9	42	5.2
Sumter	3,080	79	25.6	59	19.2	57	96.6	1	16.7	19	6.2
Union	750	26	34.7	18	24.0	17	94.4	-	0	8	10.7
Williamsburg	940	16	17.0	12	12.8	11	91.7	-	0	4	4.3
York	6,490	132	20.3	93	14.3	87	93.5	1	10.6	38	5.9
Unknown	-	40 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	40 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	78,270	1,340	17.1	1,045	13.4	947	90.6	7	6.7	288	3.7
Abbeville	470	7	14.9	5	10.6	5	100.0	-	0	2	4.3
Aiken	2,790	49	17.6	44	15.8	42	95.5	1	22.2	4	1.4
Allendale	40	1	25.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	25.0
Anderson	3,900	74	19.0	65	16.7	59	90.8	-	0	9	2.3
Bamberg	130	2	15.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	15.4
Barnwell	310	9	29.0	7	22.6	7	100.0	-	0	2	6.5
Beaufort	2,330	53	22.7	39	16.7	30	76.9	-	0	14	6.0
Berkeley	3,000	63	21.0	47	15.7	42	89.4	-	0	16	5.3
Calhoun	160	3	18.8	2	12.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Charleston	5,120	45	8.8	29	5.7	25	86.2	2	64.5	14	2.7
Cherokee	1,140	29	25.4	28	24.6	27	96.4	-	0	1	0.9
Chester	460	16	34.8	14	30.4	12	85.7	-	0	2	4.3
Chesterfield	790	25	31.6	22	27.8	21	95.5	-	0	3	3.8
Clarendon	340	7	20.6	5	14.7	3	60.0	-	0	2	5.9
Colleton	520	13	25.0	13	25.0	12	92.3	-	0	-	0
Darlington	950	25	26.3	21	22.1	21	100.0	-	0	4	4.2
Dillon	370	17	45.9	13	35.1	13	100.0	1	71.4	3	8.1
Dorchester	2,540	37	14.6	25	9.8	24	96.0	-	0	12	4.7
Edgefield	380	1	2.6	1	2.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	180	2	11.1	1	5.6	1	100.0	-	0	1	5.6
Florence	1,810	30	16.6	26	14.4	23	88.5	-	0	4	2.2
Georgetown	740	11	14.9	7	9.5	7	100.0	-	0	4	5.4
Greenville	8,950	151	16.9	122	13.6	111	91.0	-	0	29	3.2
Greenwood	1,270	22	17.3	16	12.6	13	81.3	-	0	6	4.7
Hampton	210	3	14.3	3	14.3	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Horry	4,920	85	17.3	65	13.2	60	92.3	-	0	20	4.1
Jasper	280	6	21.4	6	21.4	5	83.3	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,120	19	17.0	16	14.3	15	93.8	-	0	3	2.7
Lancaster	1,250	14	11.2	12	9.6	12	100.0	-	0	2	1.6
Laurens	1,310	26	19.8	24	18.3	24	100.0	-	0	2	1.5
Lee	120	1	8.3	1	8.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	5,360	87	16.2	67	12.5	60	89.6	-	0	20	3.7
McCormick	50	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	290	6	20.7	5	17.2	5	100.0	-	0	1	3.4
Marlboro	260	3	11.5	3	11.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	590	5	8.5	5	8.5	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,550	25	16.1	23	14.8	23	100.0	-	0	2	1.3
Orangeburg	700	14	20.0	8	11.4	8	100.0	-	0	6	8.6
Pickens	3,630	52	14.3	44	12.1	41	93.2	-	0	8	2.2
Richland	5,330	37	6.9	15	2.8	14	93.3	1	62.5	21	3.9
Saluda	290	4	13.8	4	13.8	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	5,680	137	24.1	112	19.7	93	83.0	1	8.8	24	4.2
Sumter	1,260	17	13.5	11	8.7	9	81.8	-	0	6	4.8
Union	460	16	34.8	10	21.7	9	90.0	-	0	6	13.0
Williamsburg	220	4	18.2	4	18.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	4,700	77	16.4	55	11.7	49	89.1	1	17.9	21	4.5
Unknown	-	10	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	10	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-3A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 14-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	47,190	1,419	30.1	1,053	22.3	1,042	99.0	18	16.8	348	7.4
Abbeville	240	8	33.3	6	25.0	6	100.0	-	0	2	8.3
Aiken	1,480	44	29.7	37	25.0	36	97.3	1	26.3	6	4.1
Allendale	230	19	82.6	15	65.2	13	86.7	-	0	4	17.4
Anderson	1,070	46	43.0	39	36.4	39	100.0	-	0	7	6.5
Bamberg	430	8	18.6	6	14.0	6	100.0	-	0	2	4.7
Barnwell	330	13	39.4	11	33.3	11	100.0	-	0	2	6.1
Beaufort	1,190	29	24.4	23	19.3	23	100.0	-	0	6	5.0
Berkeley	1,700	43	25.3	29	17.1	29	100.0	1	33.3	13	7.6
Calhoun	200	5	25.0	4	20.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Charleston	3,510	98	27.9	71	20.2	71	100.0	2	27.4	25	7.1
Cherokee	420	16	38.1	14	33.3	14	100.0	-	0	2	4.8
Chester	430	17	39.5	13	30.2	13	100.0	1	71.4	3	7.0
Chesterfield	540	17	31.5	13	24.1	13	100.0	-	0	4	7.4
Clarendon	580	14	24.1	8	13.8	8	100.0	-	0	6	10.3
Colleton	520	16	30.8	11	21.2	11	100.0	1	83.3	4	7.7
Darlington	1,020	46	45.1	41	40.2	41	100.0	-	0	5	4.9
Dillon	570	25	43.9	21	36.8	21	100.0	2	87.0	2	3.5
Dorchester	1,410	36	25.5	28	19.9	27	96.4	2	66.7	6	4.3
Edgefield	280	6	21.4	6	21.4	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	470	12	25.5	9	19.1	9	100.0	1	100.0	2	4.3
Florence	1,940	67	34.5	56	28.9	56	100.0	-	0	11	5.7
Georgetown	690	17	24.6	12	17.4	12	100.0	1	76.9	4	5.8
Greenville	3,100	95	30.6	69	22.3	69	100.0	-	0	26	8.4
Greenwood	890	25	28.1	20	22.5	20	100.0	-	0	5	5.6
Hampton	370	15	40.5	9	24.3	9	100.0	1	100.0	5	13.5
Horry	1,510	43	28.5	39	25.8	38	97.4	-	0	4	2.6
Jasper	370	12	32.4	4	10.8	4	100.0	-	0	8	21.6
Kershaw	470	5	10.6	2	4.3	1	50.0	-	0	3	6.4
Lancaster	590	15	25.4	13	22.0	13	100.0	-	0	2	3.4
Laurens	540	24	44.4	18	33.3	17	94.4	-	0	6	11.1
Lee	370	11	29.7	6	16.2	6	100.0	-	0	5	13.5
Lexington	1,510	36	23.8	23	15.2	22	95.7	-	0	13	8.6
McCormick	120	1	8.3	1	8.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	640	26	40.6	23	35.9	23	100.0	1	41.7	2	3.1
Marlboro	470	18	38.3	13	27.7	13	100.0	-	0	5	10.6
Newberry	400	13	32.5	7	17.5	7	100.0	-	0	6	15.0
Oconee	220	4	18.2	4	18.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,160	52	24.1	44	20.4	44	100.0	-	0	8	3.7
Pickens	370	7	18.9	6	16.2	6	100.0	1	142.9	-	0
Richland	6,640	157	23.6	106	16.0	105	99.1	1	9.3	50	7.5
Saluda	180	4	22.2	4	22.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,460	86	35.0	67	27.2	66	98.5	1	14.7	18	7.3
Sumter	1,810	62	34.3	48	26.5	48	100.0	1	20.4	13	7.2
Union	280	10	35.7	8	28.6	8	100.0	-	0	2	7.1
Williamsburg	720	12	16.7	8	11.1	7	87.5	-	0	4	5.6
York	1,790	55	30.7	38	21.2	38	100.0	-	0	17	9.5
Unknown	-	29	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	29	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-4.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	96,440	2,642 *	27.4	2,017 *	20.9	1,912 *	94.8	25	12.2	600 *	6.2
Abbeville	560	14	25.0	11	19.6	11	100.0	-	0	3	5.4
Aiken	3,280	87	26.5	75	22.9	73	97.3	2	26.0	10	3.0
Allendale	220	20	90.9	15	68.2	13	86.7	-	0	5	22.7
Anderson	3,720	117	31.5	102	27.4	96	94.1	-	0	15	4.0
Bamberg	460	10	21.7	6	13.0	6	100.0	-	0	4	8.7
Barnwell	480	18	37.5	15	31.3	15	100.0	-	0	3	6.3
Beaufort	2,670	80	30.0	60	22.5	51	85.0	-	0	20	7.5
Berkeley	3,540	104	29.4	74	20.9	69	93.2	1	13.3	29	8.2
Calhoun	270	6	22.2	4	14.8	4	100.0	-	0	2	7.4
Charleston	6,810	136	20.0	96	14.1	92	95.8	4	40.0	36	5.3
Cherokee	1,180	43	36.4	41	34.7	40	97.6	-	0	2	1.7
Chester	680	31	45.6	25	36.8	23	92.0	1	38.5	5	7.4
Chesterfield	1,010	39	38.6	34	33.7	33	97.1	-	0	5	5.0
Clarendon	710	20	28.2	13	18.3	11	84.6	-	0	7	9.9
Colleton	770	29	37.7	24	31.2	23	95.8	1	40.0	4	5.2
Darlington	1,490	67	45.0	60	40.3	60	100.0	-	0	7	4.7
Dillon	700	42	60.0	34	48.6	34	100.0	3	81.1	5	7.1
Dorchester	2,910	71	24.4	51	17.5	49	96.1	2	37.7	18	6.2
Edgefield	490	7	14.3	7	14.3	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	490	13	26.5	9	18.4	9	100.0	1	100.0	3	6.1
Florence	2,830	91	32.2	76	26.9	73	96.1	-	0	15	5.3
Georgetown	1,070	28	26.2	19	17.8	19	100.0	1	50.0	8	7.5
Greenville	9,110	229	25.1	179	19.6	170	95.0	-	0	50	5.5
Greenwood	1,710	45	26.3	35	20.5	32	91.4	-	0	10	5.8
Hampton	440	17	38.6	11	25.0	10	90.9	1	83.3	5	11.4
Horry	4,980	123	24.7	100	20.1	94	94.0	-	0	23	4.6
Jasper	500	16	32.0	9	18.0	8	88.9	-	0	7	14.0
Kershaw	1,170	23	19.7	17	14.5	15	88.2	-	0	6	5.1
Lancaster	1,370	29	21.2	25	18.2	25	100.0	-	0	4	2.9
Laurens	1,440	49	34.0	42	29.2	41	97.6	-	0	7	4.9
Lee	370	11	29.7	7	18.9	7	100.0	-	0	4	10.8
Lexington	5,110	119	23.3	87	17.0	79	90.8	-	0	32	6.3
McCormick	130	1	7.7	1	7.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	720	29	40.3	25	34.7	25	100.0	1	38.5	3	4.2
Marlboro	550	19	34.5	14	25.5	14	100.0	-	0	5	9.1
Newberry	750	18	24.0	12	16.0	12	100.0	-	0	6	8.0
Oconee	1,340	29	21.6	27	20.1	27	100.0	-	0	2	1.5
Orangeburg	2,310	62	26.8	49	21.2	49	100.0	-	0	13	5.6
Pickens	3,320	56	16.9	49	14.8	46	93.9	1	20.0	6	1.8
Richland	9,650	190 *	19.7	118	12.2	116	98.3	2	16.7	70 *	7.3
Saluda	360	7	19.4	7	19.4	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,250	221 *	35.4	178 *	28.5	158 *	88.8	2	11.1	41	6.6
Sumter	2,340	73	31.2	56	23.9	54	96.4	1	17.5	16	6.8
Union	560	26	46.4	18	32.1	17	94.4	-	0	8	14.3
Williamsburg	720	14	19.4	10	13.9	10	100.0	-	0	4	5.6
York	4,910	125	25.5	90	18.3	84	93.3	1	11.0	34	6.9
Unknown	-	38 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	38 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

* Includes unknown race

Table D-4A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	59,820	1,289	21.5	1,008	16.9	912	90.5	7	6.9	274	4.6
Abbeville	370	7	18.9	5	13.5	5	100.0	-	0	2	5.4
Aiken	2,130	47	22.1	42	19.7	40	95.2	1	23.3	4	1.9
Allendale	30	1	33.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	33.3
Anderson	2,920	72	24.7	63	21.6	57	90.5	-	0	9	3.1
Bamberg	100	2	20.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	20.0
Barnwell	230	8	34.8	6	26.1	6	100.0	-	0	2	8.7
Beaufort	1,750	51	29.1	37	21.1	28	75.7	-	0	14	8.0
Berkeley	2,240	61	27.2	45	20.1	40	88.9	-	0	16	7.1
Calhoun	120	2	16.7	1	8.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	8.3
Charleston	4,030	43	10.7	28	6.9	24	85.7	2	66.7	13	3.2
Cherokee	870	28	32.2	28	32.2	27	96.4	-	0	-	0
Chester	350	16	45.7	14	40.0	12	85.7	-	0	2	5.7
Chesterfield	600	25	41.7	22	36.7	21	95.5	-	0	3	5.0
Clarendon	260	7	26.9	5	19.2	3	60.0	-	0	2	7.7
Colleton	390	13	33.3	13	33.3	12	92.3	-	0	-	0
Darlington	720	24	33.3	20	27.8	20	100.0	-	0	4	5.6
Dillon	270	17	63.0	13	48.1	13	100.0	1	71.4	3	11.1
Dorchester	1,860	35	18.8	23	12.4	22	95.7	-	0	12	6.5
Edgefield	280	1	3.6	1	3.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	130	2	15.4	1	7.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	7.7
Florence	1,350	29	21.5	25	18.5	22	88.0	-	0	4	3.0
Georgetown	540	11	20.4	7	13.0	7	100.0	-	0	4	7.4
Greenville	6,750	139	20.6	114	16.9	105	92.1	-	0	25	3.7
Greenwood	1,000	22	22.0	16	16.0	13	81.3	-	0	6	6.0
Hampton	160	3	18.8	3	18.8	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Horry	3,790	83	21.9	63	16.6	58	92.1	-	0	20	5.3
Jasper	220	5	22.7	5	22.7	4	80.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	820	18	22.0	15	18.3	14	93.3	-	0	3	3.7
Lancaster	920	14	15.2	12	13.0	12	100.0	-	0	2	2.2
Laurens	1,020	26	25.5	24	23.5	24	100.0	-	0	2	2.0
Lee	90	1	11.1	1	11.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,990	84	21.1	65	16.3	58	89.2	-	0	19	4.8
McCormick	40	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	210	5	23.8	4	19.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Marlboro	190	2	10.5	2	10.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	450	5	11.1	5	11.1	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,170	25	21.4	23	19.7	23	100.0	-	0	2	1.7
Orangeburg	540	13	24.1	7	13.0	7	100.0	-	0	6	11.1
Pickens	3,010	49	16.3	43	14.3	40	93.0	-	0	6	2.0
Richland	4,420	36	8.1	14	3.2	13	92.9	1	66.7	21	4.8
Saluda	220	4	18.2	4	18.2	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,290	135	31.5	111	25.9	92	82.9	1	8.9	23	5.4
Sumter	940	15	16.0	10	10.6	8	80.0	-	0	5	5.3
Union	350	16	45.7	10	28.6	9	90.0	-	0	6	17.1
Williamsburg	160	4	25.0	4	25.0	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	3,520	74	21.0	54	15.3	48	88.9	1	18.2	19	5.4
Unknown	-	9	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	9	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-4A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	36,620	1,349	36.8	1,007	27.5	998	99.1	18	17.6	324	8.8
Abbeville	190	7	36.8	6	31.6	6	100.0	-	0	1	5.3
Aiken	1,150	40	34.8	33	28.7	33	100.0	1	29.4	6	5.2
Allendale	180	19	105.6	15	83.3	13	86.7	-	0	4	22.2
Anderson	800	45	56.3	39	48.8	39	100.0	-	0	6	7.5
Bamberg	360	8	22.2	6	16.7	6	100.0	-	0	2	5.6
Barnwell	260	10	38.5	9	34.6	9	100.0	-	0	1	3.8
Beaufort	920	29	31.5	23	25.0	23	100.0	-	0	6	6.5
Berkeley	1,290	43	33.3	29	22.5	29	100.0	1	33.3	13	10.1
Calhoun	150	4	26.7	3	20.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	6.7
Charleston	2,780	93	33.5	68	24.5	68	100.0	2	28.6	23	8.3
Cherokee	320	15	46.9	13	40.6	13	100.0	-	0	2	6.3
Chester	330	15	45.5	11	33.3	11	100.0	1	83.3	3	9.1
Chesterfield	410	14	34.1	12	29.3	12	100.0	-	0	2	4.9
Clarendon	450	13	28.9	8	17.8	8	100.0	-	0	5	11.1
Colleton	380	16	42.1	11	28.9	11	100.0	1	83.3	4	10.5
Darlington	770	43	55.8	40	51.9	40	100.0	-	0	3	3.9
Dillon	430	25	58.1	21	48.8	21	100.0	2	87.0	2	4.7
Dorchester	1,050	36	34.3	28	26.7	27	96.4	2	66.7	6	5.7
Edgefield	210	6	28.6	6	28.6	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	360	11	30.6	8	22.2	8	100.0	1	111.1	2	5.6
Florence	1,490	62	41.6	51	34.2	51	100.0	-	0	11	7.4
Georgetown	530	17	32.1	12	22.6	12	100.0	1	76.9	4	7.5
Greenville	2,360	90	38.1	65	27.5	65	100.0	-	0	25	10.6
Greenwood	710	23	32.4	19	26.8	19	100.0	-	0	4	5.6
Hampton	280	14	50.0	8	28.6	8	100.0	1	111.1	5	17.9
Horry	1,180	40	33.9	37	31.4	36	97.3	-	0	3	2.5
Jasper	290	11	37.9	4	13.8	4	100.0	-	0	7	24.1
Kershaw	350	5	14.3	2	5.7	1	50.0	-	0	3	8.6
Lancaster	450	15	33.3	13	28.9	13	100.0	-	0	2	4.4
Laurens	430	23	53.5	18	41.9	17	94.4	-	0	5	11.6
Lee	280	10	35.7	6	21.4	6	100.0	-	0	4	14.3
Lexington	1,120	35	31.3	22	19.6	21	95.5	-	0	13	11.6
McCormick	90	1	11.1	1	11.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	500	24	48.0	21	42.0	21	100.0	1	45.5	2	4.0
Marlboro	350	17	48.6	12	34.3	12	100.0	-	0	5	14.3
Newberry	310	13	41.9	7	22.6	7	100.0	-	0	6	19.4
Oconee	170	4	23.5	4	23.5	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,770	49	27.7	42	23.7	42	100.0	-	0	7	4.0
Pickens	310	7	22.6	6	19.4	6	100.0	1	142.9	-	0
Richland	5,230	153	29.3	104	19.9	103	99.0	1	9.5	48	9.2
Saluda	140	3	21.4	3	21.4	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,950	84	43.1	65	33.3	64	98.5	1	15.2	18	9.2
Sumter	1,400	58	41.4	46	32.9	46	100.0	1	21.3	11	7.9
Union	210	10	47.6	8	38.1	8	100.0	-	0	2	9.5
Williamsburg	560	10	17.9	6	10.7	6	100.0	-	0	4	7.1
York	1,390	51	36.7	36	25.9	36	100.0	-	0	15	10.8
Unknown	-	28	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	28	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-5.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	64,300	5,965 *	92.8	4,830 *	75.1	4,198	86.9	38	7.8	1,097 *	17.1
Abbeville	370	28	75.7	23	62.2	21	91.3	-	0	5	13.5
Aiken	2,190	206	94.1	182	83.1	152	83.5	3	16.2	21	9.6
Allendale	140	17	121.4	14	100.0	13	92.9	-	0	3	21.4
Anderson	2,480	237	95.6	207	83.5	190	91.8	1	4.8	29	11.7
Bamberg	310	23	74.2	20	64.5	18	90.0	-	0	3	9.7
Barnwell	320	30 *	93.8	23	71.9	21	91.3	-	0	7 *	21.9
Beaufort	1,780	169	94.9	132	74.2	102	77.3	2	14.9	35	19.7
Berkeley	2,360	211	89.4	174	73.7	131	75.3	1	5.7	36	15.3
Calhoun	180	15	83.3	13	72.2	11	84.6	-	0	2	11.1
Charleston	4,540	386	85.0	291	64.1	265	91.1	1	3.4	94	20.7
Cherokee	790	98	124.1	88	111.4	74	84.1	-	0	10	12.7
Chester	450	62	137.8	53	117.8	46	86.8	1	18.5	8	17.8
Chesterfield	670	71	106.0	60	89.6	56	93.3	-	0	11	16.4
Clarendon	470	46	97.9	41	87.2	36	87.8	-	0	5	10.6
Colleton	510	68	133.3	53	103.9	47	88.7	1	18.5	14	27.5
Darlington	990	120	121.2	107	108.1	99	92.5	-	0	13	13.1
Dillon	470	62	131.9	57	121.3	55	96.5	-	0	5	10.6
Dorchester	1,940	151	77.8	123	63.4	105	85.4	1	8.1	27	13.9
Edgefield	330	13	39.4	11	33.3	8	72.7	-	0	2	6.1
Fairfield	330	29	87.9	28	84.8	26	92.9	-	0	1	3.0
Florence	1,890	172 *	91.0	144	76.2	132	91.7	1	6.9	27 *	14.3
Georgetown	710	67	94.4	56	78.9	49	87.5	1	17.5	10	14.1
Greenville	6,080	538	88.5	449	73.8	386	86.0	4	8.8	85	14.0
Greenwood	1,140	119	104.4	90	78.9	84	93.3	1	11.0	28	24.6
Hampton	290	35	120.7	31	106.9	29	93.5	-	0	4	13.8
Horry	3,320	294	88.6	229	69.0	208	90.8	5	21.4	60	18.1
Jasper	340	37	108.8	36	105.9	31	86.1	-	0	1	2.9
Kershaw	780	82	105.1	66	84.6	60	90.9	-	0	16	20.5
Lancaster	920	80	87.0	70	76.1	64	91.4	-	0	10	10.9
Laurens	960	116	120.8	108	112.5	93	86.1	-	0	8	8.3
Lee	250	25	100.0	22	88.0	21	95.5	-	0	3	12.0
Lexington	3,410	307 *	90.0	248	72.7	214	86.3	3	12.0	56 *	16.4
McCormick	90	7	77.8	7	77.8	6	85.7	-	0	-	0
Marion	480	60	125.0	57	118.8	52	91.2	-	0	3	6.3
Marlboro	360	44	122.2	39	108.3	37	94.9	-	0	5	13.9
Newberry	500	58	116.0	50	100.0	43	86.0	-	0	8	16.0
Oconee	890	105	118.0	94	105.6	73	77.7	-	0	11	12.4
Orangeburg	1,540	151	98.1	122	79.2	114	93.4	1	8.1	28	18.2
Pickens	2,210	128	57.9	106	48.0	83	78.3	-	0	22	10.0
Richland	6,430	489 *	76.0	321	49.9	298	92.8	5	15.3	163 *	25.3
Saluda	240	23	95.8	21	87.5	18	85.7	-	0	2	8.3
Spartanburg	4,160	385	92.5	316	76.0	258	81.6	2	6.3	67	16.1
Sumter	1,560	170 *	109.0	142 *	91.0	119	83.8	1	7.0	27	17.3
Union	370	45	121.6	43	116.2	33	76.7	-	0	2	5.4
Williamsburg	480	38	79.2	36	75.0	34	94.4	-	0	2	4.2
York	3,270	283 *	86.5	227	69.4	183	80.6	3	13.0	53 *	16.2
Unknown	-	65 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	65 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-5A.
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	39,880	3,035	76.1	2,518	63.1	1,958	77.8	19	7.5	498	12.5
Abbeville	250	18	72.0	15	60.0	13	86.7	-	0	3	12.0
Aiken	1,420	127	89.4	116	81.7	89	76.7	1	8.5	10	7.0
Allendale	20	3	150.0	2	100.0	1	50.0	-	0	1	50.0
Anderson	1,950	167	85.6	146	74.9	130	89.0	1	6.8	20	10.3
Bamberg	60	5	83.3	5	83.3	3	60.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	150	13	86.7	10	66.7	9	90.0	-	0	3	20.0
Beaufort	1,170	92	78.6	73	62.4	50	68.5	-	0	19	16.2
Berkeley	1,500	140	93.3	118	78.7	77	65.3	-	0	22	14.7
Calhoun	80	6	75.0	5	62.5	3	60.0	-	0	1	12.5
Charleston	2,690	131	48.7	84	31.2	60	71.4	1	11.8	46	17.1
Cherokee	580	73	125.9	68	117.2	54	79.4	-	0	5	8.6
Chester	230	27	117.4	23	100.0	16	69.6	-	0	4	17.4
Chesterfield	400	34	85.0	27	67.5	24	88.9	-	0	7	17.5
Clarendon	170	11	64.7	11	64.7	10	90.9	-	0	-	0
Colleton	260	39	150.0	28	107.7	24	85.7	-	0	11	42.3
Darlington	480	40	83.3	38	79.2	30	78.9	-	0	2	4.2
Dillon	180	21	116.7	19	105.6	18	94.7	-	0	2	11.1
Dorchester	1,240	112	90.3	88	71.0	74	84.1	-	0	24	19.4
Edgefield	190	8	42.1	7	36.8	5	71.4	-	0	1	5.3
Fairfield	90	3	33.3	3	33.3	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Florence	900	50	55.6	46	51.1	36	78.3	1	21.3	3	3.3
Georgetown	360	27	75.0	21	58.3	16	76.2	-	0	6	16.7
Greenville	4,500	325	72.2	280	62.2	220	78.6	2	7.1	43	9.6
Greenwood	670	53	79.1	39	58.2	33	84.6	-	0	14	20.9
Hampton	110	20	181.8	17	154.5	16	94.1	-	0	3	27.3
Horry	2,530	201	79.4	158	62.5	137	86.7	5	30.7	38	15.0
Jasper	140	18	128.6	18	128.6	14	77.8	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	540	51	94.4	42	77.8	37	88.1	-	0	9	16.7
Lancaster	610	34	55.7	30	49.2	25	83.3	-	0	4	6.6
Laurens	680	67	98.5	65	95.6	50	76.9	-	0	2	2.9
Lee	60	2	33.3	2	33.3	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,660	219	82.3	186	69.9	153	82.3	2	10.6	31	11.7
McCormick	30	3	100.0	3	100.0	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Marion	140	17	121.4	15	107.1	10	66.7	-	0	2	14.3
Marlboro	130	17	130.8	13	100.0	11	84.6	-	0	4	30.8
Newberry	300	18	60.0	17	56.7	10	58.8	-	0	1	3.3
Oconee	780	96	123.1	89	114.1	68	76.4	-	0	7	9.0
Orangeburg	360	31	86.1	26	72.2	19	73.1	-	0	5	13.9
Pickens	2,010	117	58.2	98	48.8	75	76.5	-	0	19	9.5
Richland	2,950	102	34.6	57	19.3	46	80.7	2	33.9	43	14.6
Saluda	150	10	66.7	10	66.7	7	70.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	2,860	209	73.1	180	62.9	129	71.7	1	5.5	28	9.8
Sumter	630	58	92.1	48	76.2	30	62.5	-	0	10	15.9
Union	230	28	121.7	27	117.4	18	66.7	-	0	1	4.3
Williamsburg	110	6	54.5	6	54.5	5	83.3	-	0	-	0
York	2,340	168	71.8	139	59.4	98	70.5	3	21.1	26	11.1
Unknown	-	18	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	18	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-5A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	24,410	2,916	119.5	2,311	94.7	2,240	96.9	19	8.2	586	24.0
Abbeville	130	10	76.9	8	61.5	8	100.0	-	0	2	15.4
Aiken	770	79	102.6	66	85.7	63	95.5	2	29.4	11	14.3
Allendale	120	14	116.7	12	100.0	12	100.0	-	0	2	16.7
Anderson	530	70	132.1	61	115.1	60	98.4	-	0	9	17.0
Bamberg	240	18	75.0	15	62.5	15	100.0	-	0	3	12.5
Barnwell	170	16	94.1	13	76.5	12	92.3	-	0	3	17.6
Beaufort	610	77	126.2	59	96.7	52	88.1	2	32.8	16	26.2
Berkeley	860	71	82.6	56	65.1	54	96.4	1	17.5	14	16.3
Calhoun	100	9	90.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	1	10.0
Charleston	1,850	255	137.8	207	111.9	205	99.0	-	0	48	25.9
Cherokee	210	25	119.0	20	95.2	20	100.0	-	0	5	23.8
Chester	220	35	159.1	30	136.4	30	100.0	1	32.3	4	18.2
Chesterfield	270	37	137.0	33	122.2	32	97.0	-	0	4	14.8
Clarendon	300	35	116.7	30	100.0	26	86.7	-	0	5	16.7
Colleton	260	29	111.5	25	96.2	23	92.0	1	38.5	3	11.5
Darlington	520	80	153.8	69	132.7	69	100.0	-	0	11	21.2
Dillon	280	41	146.4	38	135.7	37	97.4	-	0	3	10.7
Dorchester	700	39	55.7	35	50.0	31	88.6	1	27.8	3	4.3
Edgefield	140	5	35.7	4	28.6	3	75.0	-	0	1	7.1
Fairfield	240	26	108.3	25	104.2	24	96.0	-	0	1	4.2
Florence	990	121	122.2	98	99.0	96	98.0	-	0	23	23.2
Georgetown	350	40	114.3	35	100.0	33	94.3	1	27.8	4	11.4
Greenville	1,570	213	135.7	169	107.6	166	98.2	2	11.7	42	26.8
Greenwood	470	66	140.4	51	108.5	51	100.0	1	19.2	14	29.8
Hampton	190	15	78.9	14	73.7	13	92.9	-	0	1	5.3
Horry	790	93	117.7	71	89.9	71	100.0	-	0	22	27.8
Jasper	190	19	100.0	18	94.7	17	94.4	-	0	1	5.3
Kershaw	230	31	134.8	24	104.3	23	95.8	-	0	7	30.4
Lancaster	300	46	153.3	40	133.3	39	97.5	-	0	6	20.0
Laurens	280	49	175.0	43	153.6	43	100.0	-	0	6	21.4
Lee	190	23	121.1	20	105.3	20	100.0	-	0	3	15.8
Lexington	740	85	114.9	62	83.8	61	98.4	1	15.9	22	29.7
McCormick	60	4	66.7	4	66.7	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	340	43	126.5	42	123.5	42	100.0	-	0	1	2.9
Marlboro	240	27	112.5	26	108.3	26	100.0	-	0	1	4.2
Newberry	200	40	200.0	33	165.0	33	100.0	-	0	7	35.0
Oconee	110	9	81.8	5	45.5	5	100.0	-	0	4	36.4
Orangeburg	1,180	120	101.7	96	81.4	95	99.0	1	10.3	23	19.5
Pickens	200	11	55.0	8	40.0	8	100.0	-	0	3	15.0
Richland	3,490	386	110.6	264	75.6	252	95.5	3	11.2	119	34.1
Saluda	90	13	144.4	11	122.2	11	100.0	-	0	2	22.2
Spartanburg	1,300	176	135.4	136	104.6	129	94.9	1	7.3	39	30.0
Sumter	930	111	119.4	93	100.0	89	95.7	1	10.6	17	18.3
Union	140	17	121.4	16	114.3	15	93.8	-	0	1	7.1
Williamsburg	370	32	86.5	30	81.1	29	96.7	-	0	2	5.4
York	930	112	120.4	88	94.6	85	96.6	-	0	24	25.8
Unknown	-	43	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	43	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

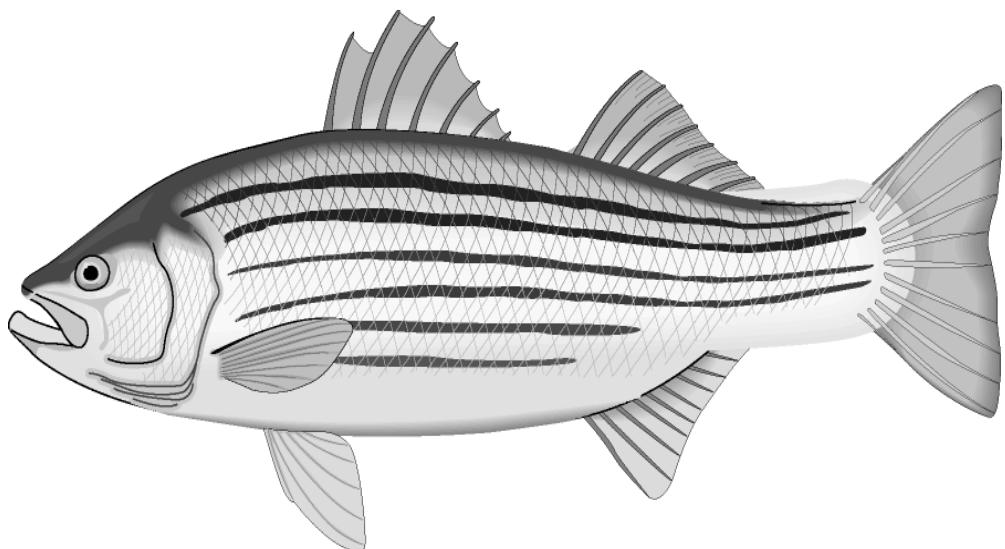
² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

The State Fish

“The Striped Bass”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

ABORTIONS

Table E-1.
Abortions and Abortion Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2001	10,124 *	181.6	5,028	140.7	5,045	252.1
2002	10,947 *	201.0	5,507	156.7	5,268	273.0
2003	11,527 *	207.8	5,811	161.4	5,507	283.1
2004	10,534 *	186.3	5,462	148.1	4,904	250.0
2005	11,919 *	207.2	5,826	155.9	5,925	295.1
2006	13,116 *	210.9	6,209	155.4	6,665	301.2
2007	12,838 *	204.0	6,083	149.7	6,519	292.9
2008	10,917 *	173.1	5,230	128.5	5,395	241.7
2009	11,656 *	192.1	5,208	132.4	6,193	291.0
2010	11,441 *	196.2	5,225	137.8	6,062	297.7

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
Abortion Rates by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2010
(Residence Data)

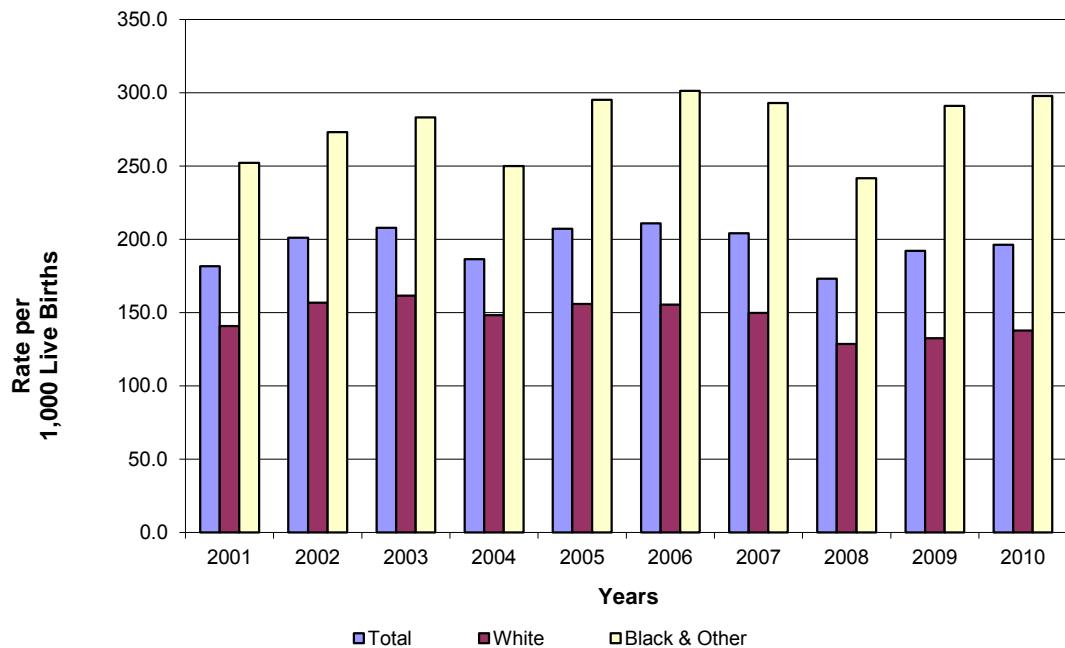


Table E-2.
Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	11,441 *	55	97	178	325	437	660	3,875	2,820	1,679	1,195	120
Abbeville	28	1	2	1	-	4	1	9	5	2	3	-
Aiken	233	1	1	1	8	12	9	90	65	26	18	2
Allendale	29 *	-	1	2	2	3	-	7	9	4	1	-
Anderson	300 *	1	3	3	9	11	18	99	64	48	43	1
Bamberg	39	-	-	2	2	3	-	17	9	4	1	1
Barnwell	33 *	1	2	-	1	2	5	8	6	5	2	1
Beaufort	414 *	1	6	5	9	11	24	146	106	56	47	3
Berkeley	443 *	-	8	8	13	13	23	150	108	75	45	-
Calhoun	32	-	-	2	-	-	2	10	9	3	6	-
Charleston	1,105 *	3	4	12	20	36	58	394	318	142	116	2
Cherokee	85	1	-	1	1	4	6	34	18	12	8	-
Chester	96 *	1	1	2	2	4	4	32	22	17	10	1
Chesterfield	97 *	2	1	1	3	6	5	27	26	13	11	2
Clarendon	59	1	-	3	4	5	-	19	13	8	4	2
Colleton	69	-	-	-	4	6	8	20	18	11	2	-
Darlington	156 *	5	2	3	2	2	11	54	30	24	18	5
Dillon	80	-	-	1	4	2	3	27	30	6	5	2
Dorchester	334 *	1	3	7	8	15	12	115	76	57	39	1
Edgefield	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	1	-	1
Fairfield	55	-	1	1	1	-	1	25	12	6	8	-
Florence	296 *	1	2	3	10	8	19	100	68	48	32	5
Georgetown	132	-	1	-	7	3	7	35	33	28	17	1
Greenville	1,011 *	6	4	16	30	37	48	312	266	164	124	4
Greenwood	159	1	3	2	5	14	14	49	29	26	16	-
Hampton	30	-	-	-	5	2	2	7	7	3	4	-
Horry	600 *	3	3	4	16	21	39	208	141	83	73	9
Jasper	63	1	1	1	5	-	1	19	12	14	7	2
Kershaw	123 *	-	1	1	4	8	8	31	32	23	12	3
Lancaster	148 *	-	2	1	1	5	5	52	38	24	18	2
Laurens	103	1	1	2	4	4	4	26	26	23	11	1
Lee	59	1	1	1	2	-	3	20	20	7	4	-
Lexington	521 *	1	7	14	11	29	27	166	129	72	56	9
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	58 *	1	-	1	2	-	3	21	14	7	9	-
Marlboro	48 *	1	1	1	3	2	3	13	10	12	1	1
Newberry	77	-	-	4	2	3	5	22	22	12	7	-
Oconee	90	-	-	-	2	4	7	38	15	11	12	1
Orangeburg	270 *	1	4	5	4	8	20	96	66	37	26	3
Pickens	152	2	1	2	3	7	15	69	25	16	12	-
Richland	1,678 *	3	13	14	43	57	106	580	443	248	158	13
Saluda	21	-	-	-	2	-	7	7	1	3	-	1
Spartanburg	641 *	3	5	12	24	27	40	236	128	90	67	9
Sumter	293 *	3	2	2	12	7	20	93	76	38	37	3
Union	50	-	1	6	1	2	-	18	11	8	3	-
Williamsburg	65	-	-	2	2	-	2	23	17	10	8	1
York	523 *	4	1	16	17	21	32	169	122	82	49	10
Unknown	531 *	3	8	13	17	26	39	175	118	72	42	18

* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.
Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2010
White

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	5,225	18	47	83	144	199	299	1,775	1,232	768	626	34
Abbeville	14	-	1	1	-	2	1	6	2	-	1	-
Aiken	114	-	-	-	4	5	5	44	31	13	10	2
Allendale	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Anderson	179	-	2	1	6	9	11	61	31	31	26	1
Bamberg	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
Barnwell	8	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-
Beaufort	235	1	5	3	6	7	12	82	51	33	35	-
Berkeley	257	-	5	4	7	7	15	93	66	31	29	-
Calhoun	14	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	2	2	3	-
Charleston	609	1	2	4	7	16	30	205	182	92	69	1
Cherokee	41	1	-	-	-	2	3	17	9	5	4	-
Chester	28	-	1	-	1	2	2	11	6	3	2	-
Chesterfield	41	-	1	1	1	4	3	10	11	4	5	1
Clarendon	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
Colleton	32	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	5	6	-	-
Darlington	58	-	1	2	1	-	2	23	10	10	7	2
Dillon	17	-	-	1	2	1	1	5	4	1	-	2
Dorchester	192	-	2	6	4	12	12	60	43	30	23	-
Edgefield	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Fairfield	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	1	-
Florence	87	-	1	-	3	-	3	35	14	17	14	-
Georgetown	53	-	-	-	4	1	5	12	13	10	8	-
Greenville	569	5	3	7	15	22	21	164	162	85	84	1
Greenwood	72	-	1	2	3	8	6	17	14	15	6	-
Hampton	6	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
Horry	434	-	2	4	14	12	26	152	102	65	53	4
Jasper	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	9	3	1
Kershaw	62	-	1	-	2	5	4	15	11	13	10	1
Lancaster	70	-	-	1	1	2	2	18	17	15	12	2
Laurens	51	-	-	-	2	1	1	10	15	13	9	-
Lee	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
Lexington	335	1	4	7	8	17	14	111	83	49	38	3
McCormick	15	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	4	-	2	-
Marion	12	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	1	-
Marlboro	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	9	8	1	-
Newberry	64	-	-	-	2	4	3	24	12	9	9	1
Oconee	38	-	2	3	1	-	5	11	9	5	2	-
Orangeburg	123	2	1	2	3	6	13	54	19	13	10	-
Pickens	458	-	6	5	10	14	29	188	102	58	45	1
Richland	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
Saluda	315	2	2	5	16	10	18	122	53	45	40	2
Spartanburg	77	1	1	2	2	3	7	15	26	9	11	-
Sumter	23	-	1	4	1	1	-	8	2	5	1	-
Union	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	-
Williamsburg	255	2	-	9	10	8	18	87	54	35	28	4
York	157	1	1	5	3	7	11	53	38	15	19	4
Unknown	73	-	1	1	-	2	8	19	15	10	12	5

Table E-2A. (continued)
Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2010
Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,062	37	50	94	180	234	352	2,049	1,547	894	558	67
Abbeville	14	1	1	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	2	-
Aiken	119	1	1	1	4	7	4	46	34	13	8	-
Allendale	23	-	1	2	1	2	-	5	8	3	1	-
Anderson	119	1	1	2	3	2	7	38	32	16	17	-
Bamberg	33	-	-	1	1	3	-	16	6	4	1	1
Barnwell	23	1	1	-	-	1	2	7	5	3	2	1
Beaufort	173	-	1	2	3	4	12	62	53	22	11	3
Berkeley	183	-	3	4	6	6	8	54	42	44	16	-
Calhoun	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	1	3	-
Charleston	492	2	2	8	13	20	28	187	135	50	46	1
Cherokee	44	-	-	1	1	2	3	17	9	7	4	-
Chester	67	1	-	2	1	2	2	21	16	14	8	-
Chesterfield	53	2	-	-	2	2	2	16	14	9	6	-
Clarendon	51	1	-	2	3	5	-	16	13	7	3	1
Colleton	37	-	-	-	4	2	1	10	13	5	2	-
Darlington	97	5	1	1	1	2	9	31	20	14	11	2
Dillon	63	-	-	-	2	1	2	22	26	5	5	-
Dorchester	141	1	1	1	4	3	-	55	33	27	15	1
Edgefield	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1
Fairfield	45	-	1	1	-	-	1	22	9	4	7	-
Florence	207	1	1	3	7	8	15	65	54	31	18	4
Georgetown	79	-	1	-	3	2	2	23	20	18	9	1
Greenville	431	1	1	9	15	15	27	144	100	78	39	2
Greenwood	87	1	2	-	2	6	8	32	15	11	10	-
Hampton	24	-	-	-	5	-	1	7	6	2	3	-
Horry	153	3	1	-	2	9	13	50	37	16	19	3
Jasper	37	1	1	1	5	-	1	12	6	5	4	1
Kershaw	59	-	-	1	2	3	4	16	21	9	2	1
Lancaster	72	-	2	-	-	3	3	30	19	9	6	-
Laurens	52	1	1	2	2	3	3	16	11	10	2	1
Lee	55	1	1	1	2	-	3	19	20	5	3	-
Lexington	173	-	3	7	3	11	11	52	44	23	17	2
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	42	-	-	-	2	-	1	16	9	7	7	-
Marlboro	35	1	1	1	3	-	1	10	7	10	-	1
Newberry	49	-	-	4	2	2	5	13	13	4	6	-
Oconee	26	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	3	2	3	-
Orangeburg	230	1	2	2	3	8	15	85	55	32	24	3
Pickens	29	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	6	3	2	-
Richland	1,206	3	7	9	32	43	76	383	341	190	112	10
Saluda	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	1	1	-
Spartanburg	323	1	3	7	8	17	22	113	74	45	27	6
Sumter	215	2	1	-	10	4	13	78	50	28	26	3
Union	27	-	-	2	-	1	-	10	9	3	2	-
Williamsburg	55	-	-	2	2	-	2	17	15	8	8	1
York	252	2	1	7	7	12	12	78	62	44	21	6
Unknown	329	2	7	7	14	17	26	110	67	50	19	10

Table E-3.
Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Selected Counties, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	6,464	24	55	96	240	266	395	2,119	1,551	944	774	-
CHARLESTON	2,405	3	23	35	86	93	134	808	585	349	289	-
GREENVILLE	2,084	14	14	31	92	85	118	653	482	328	267	-
RICHLAND	1,974	7	18	30	62	88	143	658	484	267	217	5
SPARTANBURG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

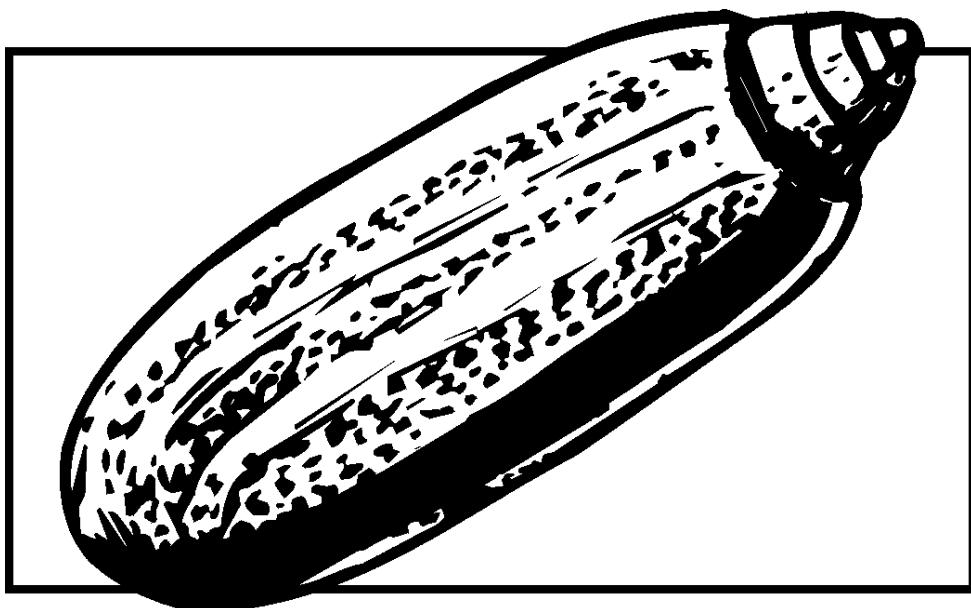
County of Occurrence	White											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	3,623	13	38	56	128	141	213	1,205	849	524	456	-
CHARLESTON	1,458	-	15	19	47	54	89	495	353	207	179	-
GREENVILLE	1,359	10	9	22	58	54	70	434	307	211	184	-
RICHLAND	805	3	14	15	23	33	54	276	189	106	92	-
SPARTANBURG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

County of Occurrence	Black and Other											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	2,835	11	17	40	112	125	182	911	700	420	317	-
RICHLAND	1,169	4	4	15	39	55	89	382	295	161	125	-
CHARLESTON	944	3	8	16	39	39	45	312	231	142	109	-
GREENVILLE	722	4	5	9	34	31	48	217	174	117	83	-
SPARTANBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Counties not listed had no occurrences

The State Shell

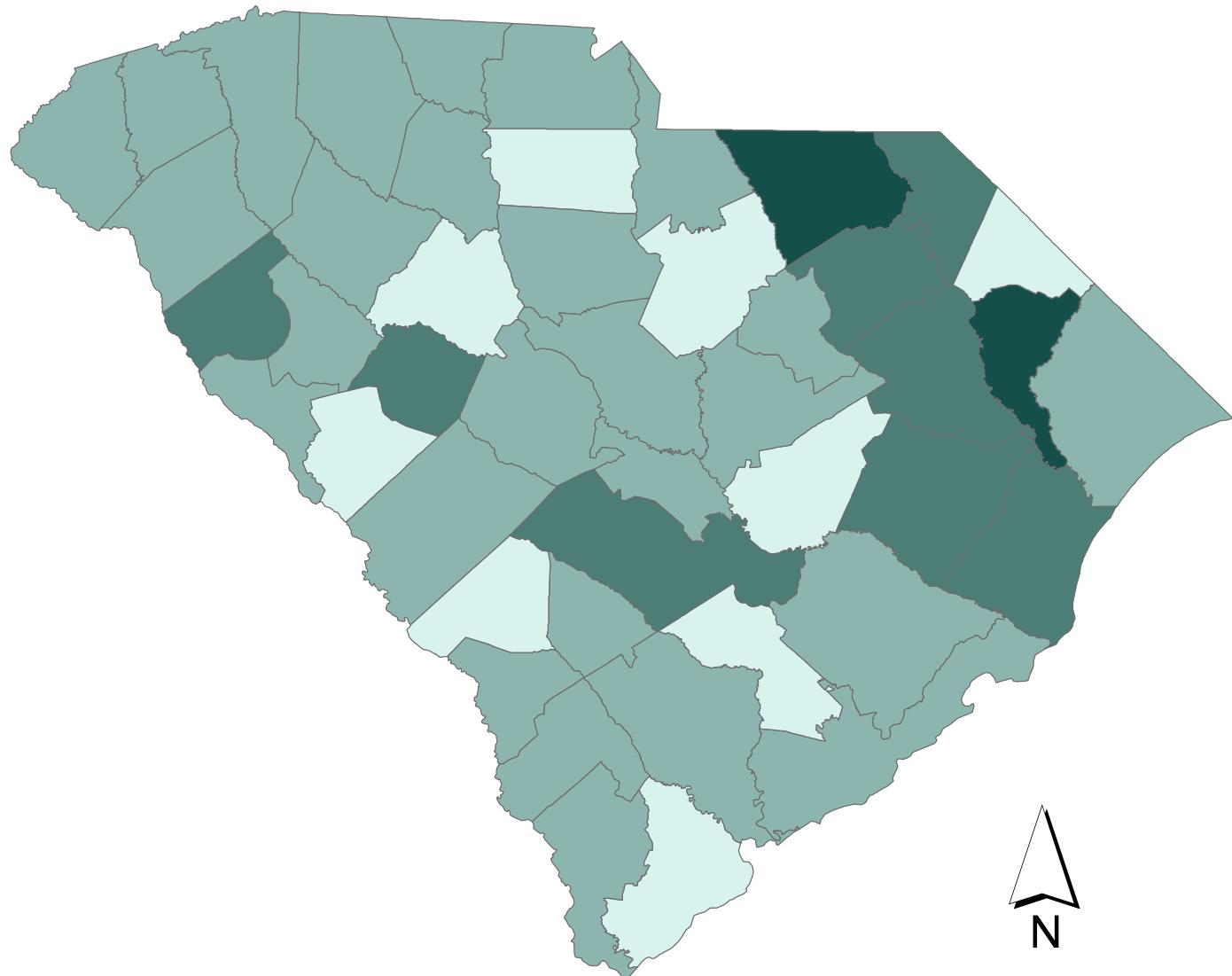
“The Oliva Sayana”



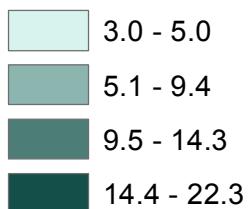
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

PERINATAL

Figure F-1.
Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2008-2010
(Residence Data)



Infant Mortality Rates



*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table F-1.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1986	685	13.2	318	10.2	367	17.9
1987	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
1988	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2
1989	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2
1990	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3
2008	504	8.0	242	5.9	241	10.8
2009	430	7.1	198	5.0	232	10.9
2010	430	7.4	188	5.0	220	10.8

¹ Rate per 1,000 Live Births

* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2
Infant Mortality Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

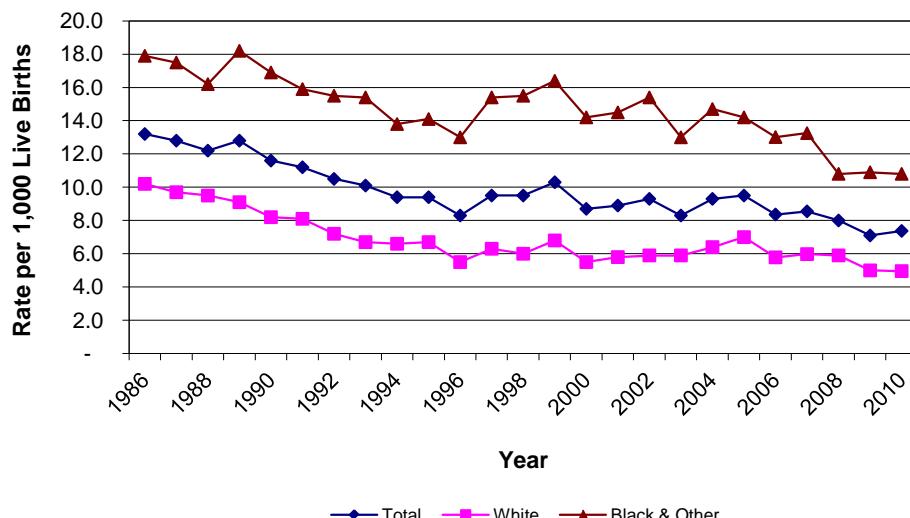


Table F-2.
Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
TOTAL INFANT DEATHS	430	150	51	65	164
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, ETC. (Q00-Q99)	75	34	15	9	17
DISORDERS RELATED TO SHORT GESTATION, ETC. (P07)	62	55	3	3	1
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (R95)	49	-	-	7	42
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	32	1	1	1	29
NEWBORN AFF BY MATERNAL COMP OF PREG (P01)	19	17	-	2	-
DZ OF CIRULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	16	-	-	-	16
NEWBORN AFF BY COMP OF PLACENTA, ETC. (P02)	14	13	1	-	-
BACTERIAL SEPSIS OF NEWBORN (P36)	14	4	2	8	-
NEONATAL HEMORRHAGE (P50-P52,P54)	12	2	4	6	-
INTRAUTERINE HYPOXIA AND BIRTH ASPHYXIA (P20-P21)	10	2	6	2	-
ALL OTHER CAUSES	127	22	19	27	59

Figure F-3
Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

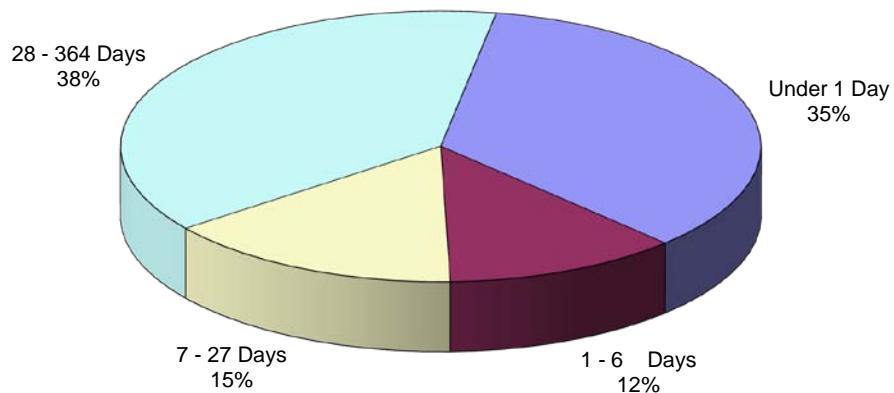


Table F-3.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	430 *	7.4	1,364 *	7.5	1,607 *	8.8
Abbeville	5	19.9	10	12.3	16	18.2
Aiken	13	6.5	36	6.1	64	10.7
Allendale	1	7.9	3	7.8	11	25.8
Anderson	15 *	6.7	51 *	7.3	53	7.4
Bamberg	3	16.8	5	9.1	2	3.3
Barnwell	2	7.1	4 *	4.4	13	13.5
Beaufort	8	3.7	26	3.9	48 *	6.9
Berkeley	17 *	6.8	49 *	6.3	62	8.7
Calhoun	-	0	3	6.0	4	8.0
Charleston	31 *	6.4	105 *	7.0	176 *	11.7
Cherokee	7	10.0	19	9.0	29	13.9
Chester	-	0	6	4.7	14	10.2
Chesterfield	8	15.2	28	16.8	17	9.7
Clarendon	2	5.4	4 *	3.5	9	7.3
Colleton	2 *	4.2	11 *	7.2	16	9.2
Darlington	12 *	14.9	31 *	12.5	29	11.2
Dillon	3	6.5	5	3.5	11	7.6
Dorchester	7	3.8	28	5.0	23	4.4
Edgefield	-	0	2	3.0	7	9.6
Fairfield	3	12.7	5	6.7	5	5.7
Florence	19 *	10.6	62 *	11.0	74	12.5
Georgetown	6	9.9	21	10.4	27	12.5
Greenville	36 *	5.9	132 *	6.9	124	6.6
Greenwood	6	6.5	27	9.4	38	13.1
Hampton	1	3.8	6	7.2	6	6.6
Horry	23	7.5	81	8.5	86	8.9
Jasper	1	3.0	9	8.2	11 *	9.3
Kershaw	5	6.6	12	5.0	19	7.8
Lancaster	10	11.4	22	8.0	21	8.0
Laurens	5	6.0	21	8.2	35	13.4
Lee	3	15.6	5	7.6	10	13.3
Lexington	17 *	5.0	61 *	5.9	66	6.6
McCormick	1	13.3	2	8.1	5	18.7
Marion	9 *	20.9	31 *	22.3	16	11.0
Marlboro	2	6.6	10	9.9	11	9.9
Newberry	2	4.4	7	4.6	10	6.2
Oconee	3	3.7	18 *	7.3	12	4.8
Orangeburg	21 *	16.9	52 *	13.1	68	16.4
Pickens	15	12.8	26	7.0	18	4.5
Richland	30 *	6.2	89 *	5.9	112	7.5
Saluda	3 *	12.0	11 *	14.3	4	4.8
Spartanburg	26	7.1	92 *	7.9	87	7.8
Sumter	14	9.1	42	8.7	40	7.9
Union	1	3.1	8	7.8	9	8.8
Williamsburg	4	10.8	14	11.3	24	17.4
York	27	9.1	71	7.9	65	7.5
Unknown	1	142.9	1	125.0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
(Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	188	5.0	628	5.3	735	6.2
Abbeville	1	6.2	3	5.7	5	8.5
Aiken	7	5.2	17	4.3	34	8.3
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	28.6
Anderson	7	4.0	27	4.9	25	4.4
Bamberg	-	0	1	5.7	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	1	2.4	3	7.1
Beaufort	6	3.8	15	3.1	24	4.8
Berkeley	11	6.0	27	4.8	29	5.8
Calhoun	-	0	3	11.7	-	0
Charleston	9	3.0	38	4.1	80	8.8
Cherokee	6	11.2	13	8.4	17	11.1
Chester	-	0	2	3.0	6	8.5
Chesterfield	5	15.5	14	14.2	8	7.9
Clarendon	1	7.1	2	4.2	2	4.1
Colleton	1	3.9	4	4.8	6	6.6
Darlington	5	12.7	12	9.9	12	9.2
Dillon	-	0	1	1.7	5	7.6
Dorchester	6	4.5	17	4.4	13	3.5
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	3	7.5
Fairfield	2	29.4	3	13.5	1	3.8
Florence	6	7.0	19	7.2	18	6.2
Georgetown	1	3.1	3	2.8	14	11.5
Greenville	20	4.3	67	4.6	62	4.3
Greenwood	2	3.5	13	7.3	14	7.7
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Horry	10	4.1	52	6.9	64	8.4
Jasper	-	0	3	4.8	3	4.3
Kershaw	5	9.3	10	6.0	10	5.8
Lancaster	7	11.5	10	5.2	10	5.7
Laurens	1	1.8	13	7.4	19	10.5
Lee	1	21.3	1	6.4	1	5.5
Lexington	7	2.6	37	4.4	38	4.7
McCormick	-	0	-	0	2	23.0
Marion	2	14.8	6	13.2	4	8.5
Marlboro	-	0	3	8.6	4	9.6
Newberry	1	3.7	5	5.2	6	5.9
Oconee	3	4.0	16	7.1	11	4.9
Orangeburg	1	2.7	8	6.9	14	11.2
Pickens	11	10.5	22	6.5	14	3.8
Richland	6	2.9	18	2.8	35	5.5
Saluda	1	5.4	6	10.8	4	6.5
Spartanburg	17	6.3	53	6.3	54	6.6
Sumter	3	4.2	13	5.8	12	4.9
Union	1	5.0	5	7.7	8	12.2
Williamsburg	-	0	1	3.0	2	5.4
York	14	6.5	43	6.4	36	5.6
Unknown	1	166.7	1	142.9	-	0

Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	220	10.8	693	10.8	869	13.5
Abbeville	4	44.4	7	24.9	11	37.3
Aiken	6	9.3	19	9.7	30	16.1
Allendale	1	8.9	3	9.5	9	25.2
Anderson	6	12.3	21	14.2	28	19.1
Bamberg	3	23.6	4	10.7	2	4.6
Barnwell	2	13.1	2	4.1	10	18.7
Beaufort	2	3.5	11	5.9	23	12.2
Berkeley	4	5.8	19	8.8	33	15.3
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	4	15.6
Charleston	21	11.6	62	10.6	95	15.9
Cherokee	1	6.1	6	10.5	12	21.7
Chester	-	0	4	6.6	8	12.0
Chesterfield	3	14.7	14	20.7	9	12.4
Clarendon	1	4.4	1	1.5	7	9.7
Colleton	-	0	6	8.5	10	12.2
Darlington	4	9.6	16	12.7	17	13.3
Dillon	3	11.2	4	4.8	6	7.5
Dorchester	1	1.9	11	6.5	10	6.4
Edgefield	-	0	2	6.0	4	12.1
Fairfield	1	5.9	2	3.8	4	6.5
Florence	11	11.8	41	13.8	56	18.5
Georgetown	5	17.8	18	19.2	13	13.7
Greenville	14	9.4	62	13.6	62	14.1
Greenwood	4	11.1	14	12.9	24	22.4
Hampton	1	7.7	6	12.7	5	8.9
Horry	13	20.9	29	15.1	22	10.5
Jasper	1	6.8	6	12.6	7	14.8
Kershaw	-	0	2	2.9	9	12.7
Lancaster	3	11.3	12	14.3	11	12.4
Laurens	4	14.4	8	9.8	16	20.0
Lee	2	13.9	4	8.1	9	15.8
Lexington	7	10.4	21	10.4	28	14.7
McCormick	1	21.3	2	12.2	3	16.7
Marion	6	20.3	23	24.6	12	12.2
Marlboro	2	10.0	7	10.5	7	10.1
Newberry	1	5.4	2	3.6	4	6.9
Oconee	-	0	1	4.7	1	4.3
Orangeburg	18	20.6	37	13.2	54	18.7
Pickens	4	32.5	4	11.2	4	12.2
Richland	22	7.9	67	7.8	77	9.0
Saluda	1	15.6	4	18.9	-	0
Spartanburg	9	9.2	36	11.4	33	11.2
Sumter	11	13.4	29	11.3	28	10.8
Union	-	0	3	8.1	1	2.8
Williamsburg	4	15.2	13	14.4	22	21.7
York	13	16.5	28	12.1	29	13.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	266 *	4.6	836 *	4.6	1,040 *	5.7
Abbeville	4	15.9	7	8.6	9	10.2
Aiken	5	2.5	19	3.2	39	6.5
Allendale	1	7.9	1	2.6	6	14.1
Anderson	13 *	5.8	36 *	5.1	35	4.9
Bamberg	2	11.2	3	5.5	2	3.3
Barnwell	1	3.5	3 *	3.3	10	10.4
Beaufort	6	2.8	19	2.8	35 *	5.0
Berkeley	9 *	3.6	30 *	3.9	40	5.6
Calhoun	-	0	2	4.0	4	8.0
Charleston	15 *	3.1	60 *	4.0	127 *	8.4
Cherokee	4	5.7	9	4.3	16	7.7
Chester	-	0	3	2.4	10	7.3
Chesterfield	6	11.4	21	12.6	14	8.0
Clarendon	2	5.4	3 *	2.6	5	4.1
Colleton	1 *	2.1	5 *	3.3	9	5.2
Darlington	8 *	9.9	20 *	8.1	16	6.2
Dillon	1	2.2	2	1.4	5	3.4
Dorchester	3	1.6	17	3.0	18	3.4
Edgefield	-	0	2	3.0	5	6.8
Fairfield	2	8.4	4	5.3	3	3.4
Florence	14 *	7.8	39 *	6.9	52	8.8
Georgetown	5	8.3	15	7.4	17	7.9
Greenville	21 *	3.4	86 *	4.5	80	4.3
Greenwood	4	4.3	19	6.6	26	9.0
Hampton	1	3.8	6	7.2	5	5.5
Horry	14	4.6	59	6.2	56	5.8
Jasper	-	0	5	4.6	6	5.1
Kershaw	3	4.0	6	2.5	14	5.7
Lancaster	7	8.0	15	5.4	14	5.3
Laurens	4	4.8	13	5.1	19	7.3
Lee	1	5.2	2	3.1	7	9.3
Lexington	9 *	2.6	27 *	2.6	40	4.0
McCormick	1	13.3	2	8.1	4	15.0
Marion	7 *	16.2	22 *	15.9	9	6.2
Marlboro	2	6.6	7	6.9	6	5.4
Newberry	1	2.2	2	1.3	6	3.7
Oconee	1	1.2	12	4.8	8	3.2
Orangeburg	12 *	9.7	32 *	8.1	47	11.3
Pickens	8	6.8	15	4.0	11	2.7
Richland	20 *	4.1	51 *	3.4	69	4.6
Saluda	3 *	12.0	6 *	7.8	3	3.6
Spartanburg	16	4.3	55 *	4.7	52	4.7
Sumter	9	5.9	24	5.0	19	3.8
Union	-	0	3	2.9	4	3.9
Williamsburg	2	5.4	8	6.5	14	10.1
York	17	5.8	38	4.2	44	5.1
Unknown	1	142.9	1	125.0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
(Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	109	2.9	374	3.2	469	4.0
Abbeville	1	6.2	2	3.8	2	3.4
Aiken	2	1.5	7	1.8	17	4.1
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	28.6
Anderson	6	3.4	18	3.3	17	3.0
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	1	2.4	3	7.1
Beaufort	4	2.5	11	2.3	17	3.4
Berkeley	6	3.3	16	2.8	18	3.6
Calhoun	-	0	2	7.8	-	0
Charleston	5	1.6	23	2.5	53	5.8
Cherokee	3	5.6	5	3.2	8	5.2
Chester	-	0	1	1.5	5	7.1
Chesterfield	3	9.3	9	9.1	6	5.9
Clarendon	1	7.1	1	2.1	1	2.0
Colleton	-	0	2	2.4	4	4.4
Darlington	2	5.1	6	5.0	7	5.4
Dillon	-	0	-	0	3	4.6
Dorchester	3	2.3	10	2.6	11	3.0
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	1	2.5
Fairfield	1	14.7	2	9.0	1	3.8
Florence	5	5.8	11	4.1	14	4.8
Georgetown	1	3.1	2	1.9	9	7.4
Greenville	13	2.8	45	3.1	40	2.8
Greenwood	2	3.5	10	5.6	6	3.3
Hampton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	7	2.9	40	5.3	44	5.8
Jasper	-	0	2	3.2	1	1.4
Kershaw	3	5.6	5	3.0	9	5.2
Lancaster	5	8.2	7	3.6	6	3.4
Laurens	-	0	5	2.9	12	6.7
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	5.5
Lexington	3	1.1	16	1.9	24	3.0
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	11.5
Marion	1	7.4	3	6.6	1	2.1
Marlboro	-	0	3	8.6	2	4.8
Newberry	1	3.7	2	2.1	4	3.9
Oconee	1	1.3	11	4.9	8	3.6
Orangeburg	-	0	5	4.3	8	6.4
Pickens	5	4.8	12	3.6	9	2.4
Richland	5	2.4	13	2.0	26	4.1
Saluda	1	5.4	3	5.4	3	4.8
Spartanburg	9	3.3	29	3.4	31	3.8
Sumter	2	2.8	8	3.6	7	2.9
Union	-	0	2	3.1	3	4.6
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	1	2.7
York	7	3.2	23	3.4	23	3.6
Unknown	1	166.7	1	142.9	-	0

Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	137	6.7	424	6.6	569	8.8
Abbeville	3	33.3	5	17.8	7	23.7
Aiken	3	4.7	12	6.1	22	11.8
Allendale	1	8.9	1	3.2	4	11.2
Anderson	5	10.3	15	10.1	18	12.3
Bamberg	2	15.7	3	8.0	2	4.6
Barnwell	1	6.5	1	2.0	7	13.1
Beaufort	2	3.5	8	4.3	17	9.1
Berkeley	1	1.5	11	5.1	22	10.2
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	4	15.6
Charleston	9	5.0	33	5.7	73	12.2
Cherokee	1	6.1	4	7.0	8	14.5
Chester	-	0	2	3.3	5	7.5
Chesterfield	3	14.7	12	17.8	8	11.0
Clarendon	1	4.4	1	1.5	4	5.5
Colleton	-	0	2	2.8	5	6.1
Darlington	3	7.2	11	8.7	9	7.1
Dillon	1	3.7	2	2.4	2	2.5
Dorchester	-	0	7	4.2	7	4.5
Edgefield	-	0	2	6.0	4	12.1
Fairfield	1	5.9	2	3.8	2	3.3
Florence	7	7.5	26	8.8	38	12.6
Georgetown	4	14.2	13	13.9	8	8.4
Greenville	7	4.7	39	8.5	40	9.1
Greenwood	2	5.5	9	8.3	20	18.6
Hampton	1	7.7	6	12.7	5	8.9
Horry	7	11.3	19	9.9	12	5.8
Jasper	-	0	3	6.3	5	10.6
Kershaw	-	0	1	1.4	5	7.1
Lancaster	2	7.5	8	9.6	8	9.0
Laurens	4	14.4	8	9.8	7	8.7
Lee	1	6.9	2	4.0	6	10.5
Lexington	4	6.0	9	4.5	16	8.4
McCormick	1	21.3	2	12.2	3	16.7
Marion	5	16.9	18	19.3	8	8.2
Marlboro	2	10.0	4	6.0	4	5.8
Newberry	-	0	-	0	2	3.5
Oconee	-	0	1	4.7	-	0
Orangeburg	10	11.4	20	7.2	39	13.5
Pickens	3	24.4	3	8.4	2	6.1
Richland	13	4.7	34	4.0	43	5.0
Saluda	1	15.6	2	9.4	-	0
Spartanburg	7	7.2	23	7.3	21	7.1
Sumter	7	8.5	16	6.2	12	4.6
Union	-	0	1	2.7	1	2.8
Williamsburg	2	7.6	8	8.8	13	12.8
York	10	12.7	15	6.5	21	9.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	164 *	2.8	528 *	2.9	567 *	3.1
Abbeville	1	4.0	3	3.7	7	8.0
Aiken	8	4.0	17	2.9	25	4.2
Allendale	-	0	2	5.2	5	11.7
Anderson	2	0.9	15	2.1	18	2.5
Bamberg	1	5.6	2	3.6	-	0
Barnwell	1	3.5	1	1.1	3	3.1
Beaufort	2	0.9	7	1.0	13	1.9
Berkeley	8	3.2	19	2.4	22	3.1
Calhoun	-	0	1	2.0	-	0
Charleston	16	3.3	45 *	3.0	49	3.2
Cherokee	3	4.3	10	4.7	13	6.2
Chester	-	0	3	2.4	4	2.9
Chesterfield	2	3.8	7	4.2	3	1.7
Clarendon	-	0	1	0.9	4	3.3
Colleton	1	2.1	6	3.9	7	4.0
Darlington	4	5.0	11	4.4	13	5.0
Dillon	2	4.3	3	2.1	6	4.1
Dorchester	4	2.2	11	2.0	5	0.9
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	2.7
Fairfield	1	4.2	1	1.3	2	2.3
Florence	5	2.8	23	4.1	22	3.7
Georgetown	1	1.7	6	3.0	10	4.6
Greenville	15 *	2.5	46 *	2.4	44	2.3
Greenwood	2	2.2	8	2.8	12	4.1
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	1.1
Horry	9	2.9	22	2.3	30	3.1
Jasper	1	3.0	4	3.6	5 *	4.2
Kershaw	2	2.7	6	2.5	5	2.0
Lancaster	3	3.4	7	2.5	7	2.7
Laurens	1	1.2	8	3.1	16	6.1
Lee	2	10.4	3	4.6	3	4.0
Lexington	8 *	2.4	34 *	3.3	26	2.6
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	3.7
Marion	2	4.6	9 *	6.5	7	4.8
Marlboro	-	0	3	3.0	5	4.5
Newberry	1	2.2	5	3.3	4	2.5
Oconee	2	2.4	6 *	2.4	4	1.6
Orangeburg	9	7.3	20	5.1	21	5.1
Pickens	7	6.0	11	3.0	7	1.7
Richland	10	2.1	38	2.5	43	2.9
Saluda	-	0	5	6.5	1	1.2
Spartanburg	10	2.7	37	3.2	35	3.2
Sumter	5	3.3	18	3.7	21	4.1
Union	1	3.1	5	4.9	5	4.9
Williamsburg	2	5.4	6	4.9	10	7.2
York	10	3.4	33	3.7	21	2.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A.
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	79	2.1	254	2.2	266	2.3
Abbeville	-	0	1	1.9	3	5.1
Aiken	5	3.7	10	2.5	17	4.1
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1	0.6	9	1.6	8	1.4
Bamberg	-	0	1	5.7	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2	1.3	4	0.8	7	1.4
Berkeley	5	2.7	11	2.0	11	2.2
Calhoun	-	0	1	3.9	-	0
Charleston	4	1.3	15	1.6	27	3.0
Cherokee	3	5.6	8	5.2	9	5.9
Chester	-	0	1	1.5	1	1.4
Chesterfield	2	6.2	5	5.1	2	2.0
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.1	1	2.0
Colleton	1	3.9	2	2.4	2	2.2
Darlington	3	7.6	6	5.0	5	3.8
Dillon	-	0	1	1.7	2	3.1
Dorchester	3	2.3	7	1.8	2	0.5
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	5.0
Fairfield	1	14.7	1	4.5	-	0
Florence	1	1.2	8	3.0	4	1.4
Georgetown	-	0	1	0.9	5	4.1
Greenville	7	1.5	22	1.5	22	1.5
Greenwood	-	0	3	1.7	8	4.4
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Horry	3	1.2	12	1.6	20	2.6
Jasper	-	0	1	1.6	2	2.8
Kershaw	2	3.7	5	3.0	1	0.6
Lancaster	2	3.3	3	1.6	4	2.3
Laurens	1	1.8	8	4.6	7	3.9
Lee	1	21.3	1	6.4	-	0
Lexington	4	1.5	21	2.5	14	1.7
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	11.5
Marion	1	7.4	3	6.6	3	6.4
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	2	4.8
Newberry	-	0	3	3.1	2	2.0
Oconee	2	2.7	5	2.2	3	1.3
Orangeburg	1	2.7	3	2.6	6	4.8
Pickens	6	5.7	10	3.0	5	1.4
Richland	1	0.5	5	0.8	9	1.4
Saluda	-	0	3	5.4	1	1.6
Spartanburg	8	3.0	24	2.8	23	2.8
Sumter	1	1.4	5	2.2	5	2.1
Union	1	5.0	3	4.6	5	7.6
Williamsburg	-	0	1	3.0	1	2.7
York	7	3.2	20	3.0	13	2.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010, 2008-2010, 2005-2007
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2010		2008-2010		2005-2007	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	83	4.1	269	4.2	300	4.7
Abbeville	1	11.1	2	7.1	4	13.6
Aiken	3	4.7	7	3.6	8	4.3
Allendale	-	0	2	6.3	5	14.0
Anderson	1	2.1	6	4.1	10	6.8
Bamberg	1	7.9	1	2.7	-	0
Barnwell	1	6.5	1	2.0	3	5.6
Beaufort	-	0	3	1.6	6	3.2
Berkeley	3	4.4	8	3.7	11	5.1
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	12	6.6	29	5.0	22	3.7
Cherokee	-	0	2	3.5	4	7.2
Chester	-	0	2	3.3	3	4.5
Chesterfield	-	0	2	3.0	1	1.4
Clarendon	-	0	-	0	3	4.2
Colleton	-	0	4	5.7	5	6.1
Darlington	1	2.4	5	4.0	8	6.3
Dillon	2	7.5	2	2.4	4	5.0
Dorchester	1	1.9	4	2.4	3	1.9
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	2	3.3
Florence	4	4.3	15	5.1	18	6.0
Georgetown	1	3.6	5	5.3	5	5.3
Greenville	7	4.7	23	5.0	22	5.0
Greenwood	2	5.5	5	4.6	4	3.7
Hampton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	6	9.6	10	5.2	10	4.8
Jasper	1	6.8	3	6.3	2	4.2
Kershaw	-	0	1	1.4	4	5.6
Lancaster	1	3.8	4	4.8	3	3.4
Laurens	-	0	-	0	9	11.2
Lee	1	6.9	2	4.0	3	5.3
Lexington	3	4.5	12	5.9	12	6.3
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	3.4	5	5.3	4	4.1
Marlboro	-	0	3	4.5	3	4.3
Newberry	1	5.4	2	3.6	2	3.5
Oconee	-	0	-	0	1	4.3
Orangeburg	8	9.2	17	6.1	15	5.2
Pickens	1	8.1	1	2.8	2	6.1
Richland	9	3.2	33	3.8	34	4.0
Saluda	-	0	2	9.4	-	0
Spartanburg	2	2.0	13	4.1	12	4.1
Sumter	4	4.9	13	5.1	16	6.2
Union	-	0	2	5.4	-	0
Williamsburg	2	7.6	5	5.5	9	8.9
York	3	3.8	13	5.6	8	3.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	545	9.3	247	6.5	298	14.4
Abbeville	1	4.0	1	6.2	-	0
Aiken	18	8.9	9	6.6	9	13.8
Allendale	2	15.6	-	0	2	17.5
Anderson	12	5.3	7	4.0	5	10.2
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	4	13.9	-	0	4	25.5
Beaufort	26	11.9	10	6.3	16	27.0
Berkeley	25	9.9	13	7.1	12	17.1
Calhoun	1	6.6	-	0	1	13.7
Charleston	63	12.8	30	9.8	33	18.0
Cherokee	4	5.7	2	3.7	2	12.0
Chester	3	7.7	1	5.1	2	10.2
Chesterfield	6	11.3	-	0	6	28.6
Clarendon	6	16.1	-	0	6	25.9
Colleton	8	16.7	2	7.7	6	27.4
Darlington	1	1.2	-	0	1	2.4
Dillon	7	15.0	4	20.4	3	11.1
Dorchester	19	10.2	11	8.2	8	15.3
Edgefield	2	11.9	-	0	2	22.0
Fairfield	2	8.4	-	0	2	11.7
Florence	22	12.2	11	12.6	11	11.7
Georgetown	6	9.8	2	6.1	4	14.0
Greenville	36	5.9	23	5.0	13	8.6
Greenwood	10	10.7	1	1.8	9	24.3
Hampton	3	11.3	-	0	3	22.6
Horry	25	8.1	19	7.7	6	9.6
Jasper	3	8.9	1	5.3	2	13.5
Kershaw	7	9.2	4	7.4	3	13.8
Lancaster	10	11.3	6	9.8	4	14.8
Laurens	4	4.8	1	1.8	3	10.7
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	30	8.7	21	7.6	9	13.2
McCormick	1	13.2	-	0	1	20.8
Marion	6	13.7	1	7.4	5	16.6
Marlboro	8	25.9	-	0	8	38.3
Newberry	3	6.6	1	3.7	2	10.7
Oconee	4	4.9	4	5.3	-	0
Orangeburg	15	12.0	3	8.2	12	13.5
Pickens	8	6.8	6	5.7	2	16.0
Richland	49	10.0	15	7.2	34	12.0
Saluda	1	4.0	-	0	1	15.4
Spartanburg	31	8.4	19	7.0	12	12.1
Sumter	19	12.2	5	7.0	14	16.7
Union	3	9.3	-	0	3	24.0
Williamsburg	8	21.1	2	18.2	6	22.2
York	22	7.4	11	5.1	11	13.7
Unknown	1	125.0	1	142.9	-	0

¹ Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	545	67	401	72	1	4
Abbeville	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	18	5	9	4	-	-
Allendale	2	-	1	-	-	1
Anderson	12	1	10	1	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	4	-	3	1	-	-
Beaufort	26	4	22	-	-	-
Berkeley	25	2	19	3	-	1
Calhoun	1	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	63	5	43	14	-	1
Cherokee	4	1	2	1	-	-
Chester	3	2	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	-	6	-	-	-
Clarendon	6	-	6	-	-	-
Colleton	8	2	3	3	-	-
Darlington	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dillon	7	3	3	1	-	-
Dorchester	19	3	15	1	-	-
Edgefield	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	2	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	22	1	18	3	-	-
Georgetown	6	2	3	1	-	-
Greenville	36	4	26	5	-	1
Greenwood	10	1	8	1	-	-
Hampton	3	1	1	1	-	-
Horry	25	5	17	3	-	-
Jasper	3	-	3	-	-	-
Kershaw	7	-	7	-	-	-
Lancaster	10	-	8	2	-	-
Laurens	4	1	2	1	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	30	3	24	3	-	-
McCormick	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	6	1	2	3	-	-
Marlboro	8	-	6	2	-	-
Newberry	3	-	3	-	-	-
Oconee	4	-	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	15	1	13	1	-	-
Pickens	8	1	5	2	-	-
Richland	49	7	40	1	1	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	31	4	24	3	-	-
Sumter	19	2	15	2	-	-
Union	3	-	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	8	-	5	3	-	-
York	22	4	14	4	-	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	247	26	177	41		3
Abbeville	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	9	2	5	2	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	7	1	5	1	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	10	-	10	-	-	-
Berkeley	13	-	10	2	-	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	30	3	16	10	-	1
Cherokee	2	-	1	1	-	-
Chester	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	2	-	1	1	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	4	1	2	1	-	-
Dorchester	11	-	10	1	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	11	1	10	-	-	-
Georgetown	2	-	1	1	-	-
Greenville	23	2	16	4	-	1
Greenwood	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	19	5	12	2	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	4	-	4	-	-	-
Lancaster	6	-	4	2	-	-
Laurens	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	21	2	17	2	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oconee	4	-	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	3	-	2	1	-	-
Pickens	6	-	4	2	-	-
Richland	15	3	12	-	-	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	19	2	14	3	-	-
Sumter	5	-	4	1	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	-	1	1	-	-
York	11	4	6	1	-	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	298	41	224	31	1	1
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	9	3	4	2	-	-
Allendale	2	-	1	-	-	1
Anderson	5	-	5	-	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	4	-	3	1	-	-
Beaufort	16	4	12	-	-	-
Berkeley	12	2	9	1	-	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	33	2	27	4	-	-
Cherokee	2	1	1	-	-	-
Chester	2	2	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	-	6	-	-	-
Clarendon	6	-	6	-	-	-
Colleton	6	2	2	2	-	-
Darlington	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dillon	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	8	3	5	-	-	-
Edgefield	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	2	1	1	-	-	-
Florence	11	-	8	3	-	-
Georgetown	4	2	2	-	-	-
Greenville	13	2	10	1	-	-
Greenwood	9	1	7	1	-	-
Hampton	3	1	1	1	-	-
Horry	6	-	5	1	-	-
Jasper	2	-	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	3	-	3	-	-	-
Lancaster	4	-	4	-	-	-
Laurens	3	1	1	1	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	9	1	7	1	-	-
McCormick	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	5	1	2	2	-	-
Marlboro	8	-	6	2	-	-
Newberry	2	-	2	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	12	1	11	-	-	-
Pickens	2	1	1	-	-	-
Richland	34	4	28	1	1	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	12	2	10	-	-	-
Sumter	14	2	11	1	-	-
Union	3	-	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	6	-	4	2	-	-
York	11	-	8	3	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	811 *	13.8	356	9.3	435	21.1
Abbeville	5	19.8	2	12.3	3	33.3
Aiken	23	11.4	11	8.1	12	18.4
Allendale	3	23.4	-	0	3	26.3
Anderson	25 *	11.1	13	7.4	10	20.4
Bamberg	2	11.2	-	0	2	15.7
Barnwell	5	17.4	-	0	5	31.8
Beaufort	32	14.7	14	8.8	18	30.4
Berkeley	34 *	13.4	19	10.3	13	18.5
Calhoun	1	6.6	-	0	1	13.7
Charleston	78 *	15.9	35	11.4	42	22.9
Cherokee	8	11.4	5	9.3	3	18.1
Chester	3	7.7	1	5.1	2	10.2
Chesterfield	12	22.5	3	9.3	9	42.9
Clarendon	8	21.4	1	7.1	7	30.2
Colleton	9 *	18.8	2	7.7	6	27.4
Darlington	9 *	11.1	2	5.1	4	9.6
Dillon	8	17.1	4	20.4	4	14.8
Dorchester	22	11.8	14	10.4	8	15.3
Edgefield	2	11.9	-	0	2	22.0
Fairfield	4	16.7	1	14.7	3	17.5
Florence	36 *	19.9	16	18.4	18	19.1
Georgetown	11	18.0	3	9.2	8	28.1
Greenville	57 *	9.3	36	7.8	20	13.3
Greenwood	14	14.9	3	5.3	11	29.7
Hampton	4	15.0	-	0	4	30.1
Horry	39	12.6	26	10.5	13	20.7
Jasper	3	8.9	1	5.3	2	13.5
Kershaw	10	13.2	7	12.9	3	13.8
Lancaster	17	19.2	11	17.9	6	22.2
Laurens	8	9.5	1	1.8	7	24.9
Lee	1	5.2	-	0	1	6.9
Lexington	39 *	11.4	24	8.7	13	19.1
McCormick	2	26.3	-	0	2	41.7
Marion	13 *	29.7	2	14.7	10	33.2
Marlboro	10	32.4	-	0	10	47.8
Newberry	4	8.7	2	7.4	2	10.7
Oconee	5	6.1	5	6.6	-	0
Orangeburg	27 *	21.5	3	8.2	22	24.8
Pickens	16	13.5	11	10.4	5	40.0
Richland	69 *	14.0	20	9.6	47	16.7
Saluda	4 *	16.0	1	5.4	2	30.8
Spartanburg	47	12.7	28	10.3	19	19.2
Sumter	28	18.0	7	9.8	21	25.1
Union	3	9.3	-	0	3	24.0
Williamsburg	10	26.3	2	18.2	8	29.6
York	39	13.1	18	8.3	21	26.2
Unknown	2	250.0	2	285.7	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Table F-9
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	14	-	-	3	7	2	1	1	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	9	-	-	2	4	2	1	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	6	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table F-9A
 Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Race and Age Group of Mother
 South Carolina, 2010
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White								Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years		Years													
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	7	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

The State Flower

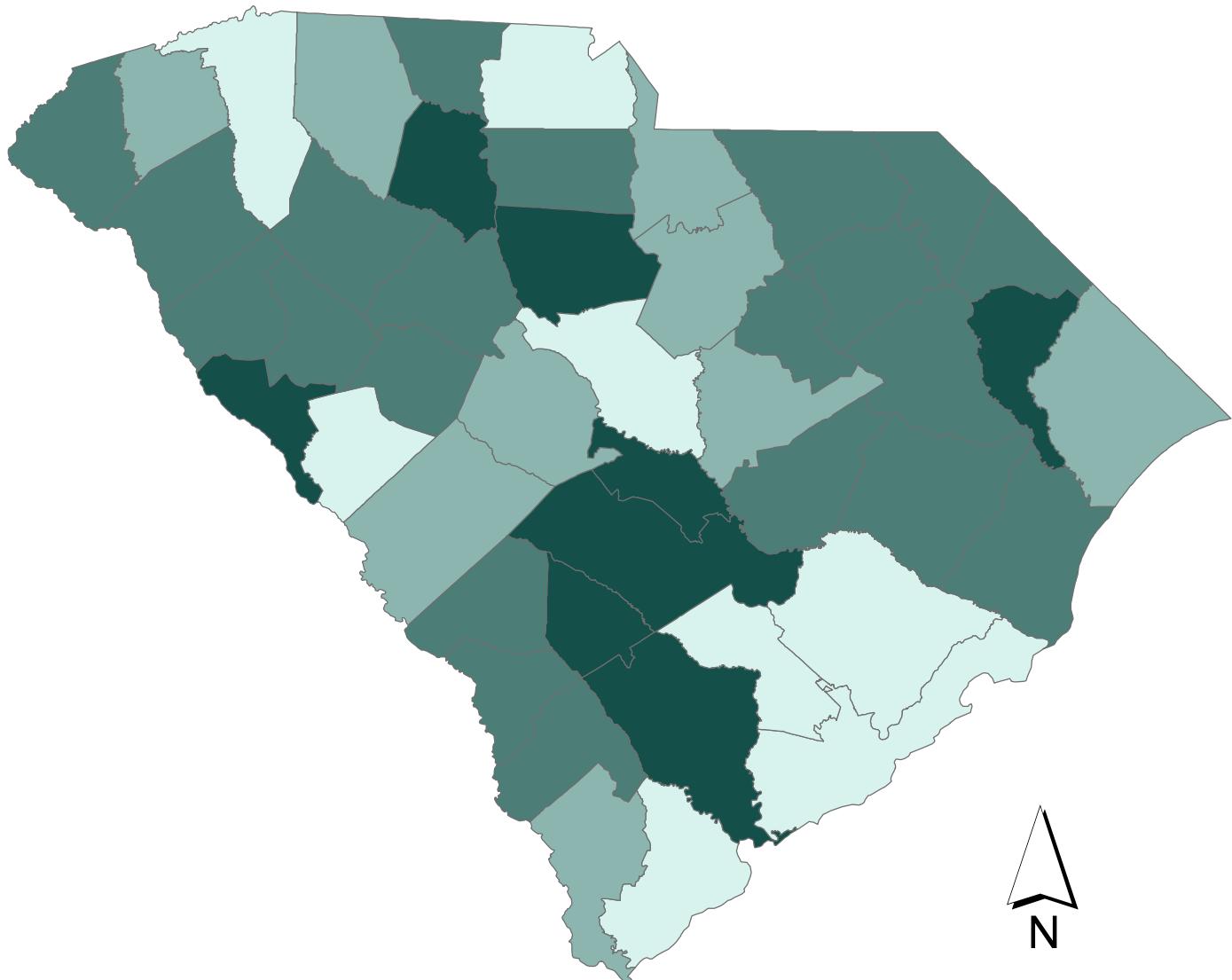
“The Yellow Jasmine”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924

DEATH

Figure G-1.
Death Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)



*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
Division of Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SCDHEC

Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1986	28,122	8.2	19,098	8.2	9,024	8.3
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
1988	29,397 *	8.4	19,951	8.3	9,443	8.4
1989	29,576	8.4	20,032	8.3	9,544	8.5
1990	29,621 *	8.5	20,192	8.4	9,427	8.8
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
2008	40,197 *	9.0	29,015	9.3	10,965	8.0
2009	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8
2010	41,489 *	9.0	30,187	9.4	10,905	7.6

¹Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Residence Data)

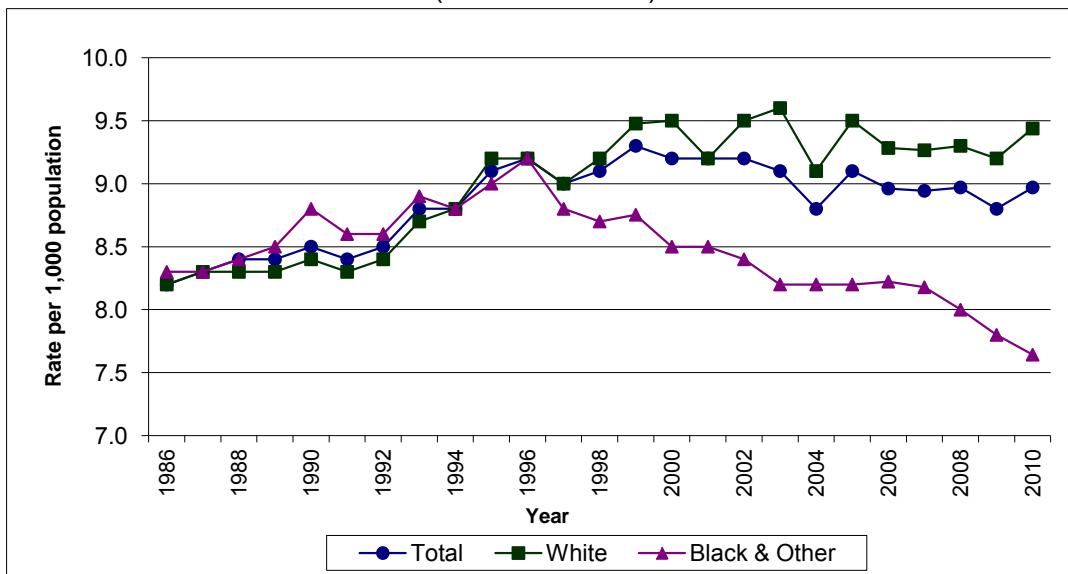


Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	41,489 *	100.0	30,187	100.0	10,905	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	30,486 *	73.5	22,274	73.8	7,944	72.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,323 *	22.5	6,826	22.6	2,430	22.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	9,253 *	22.3	6,695	22.2	2,484	22.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,285 *	5.5	1,583	5.2	672	6.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2,263 *	5.5	1,956	6.5	284	2.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,249 *	5.4	1,685	5.6	539	4.9
Alzheimers (G30)	1,566 *	3.8	1,301	4.3	256	2.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,124 *	2.7	626	2.1	485	4.4
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	958 *	2.3	560	1.9	388	3.6
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	754 *	1.8	593	2.0	155	1.4
Septicemia (A40-A41)	711 *	1.7	449	1.5	251	2.3
All Other Causes	11,003 *	26.5	7,913	26.2	2,961	27.2

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution for the
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

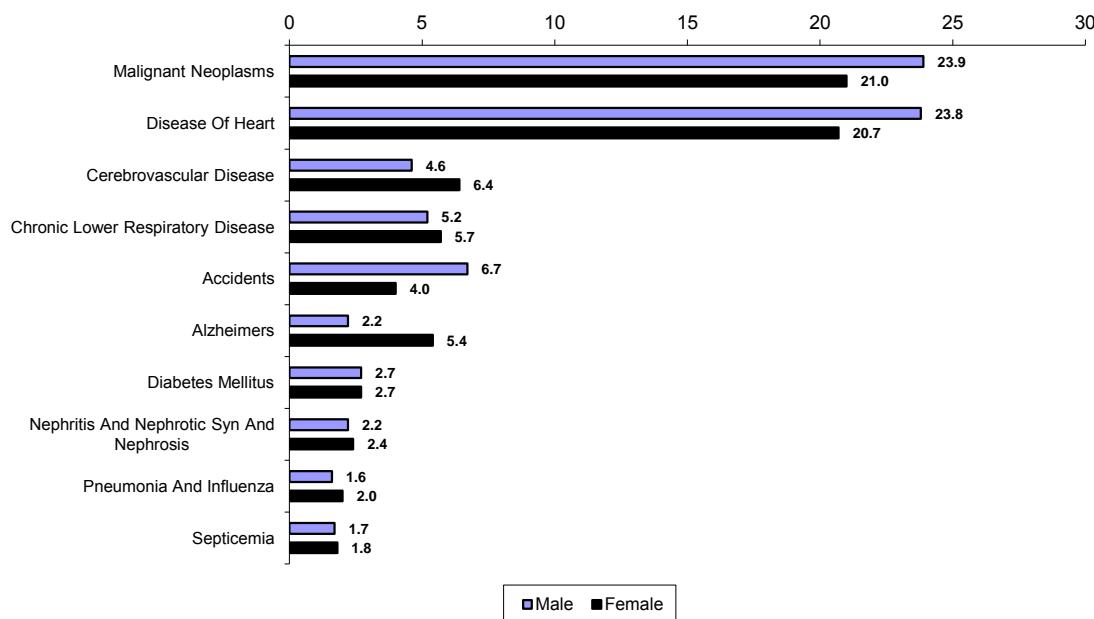


Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	MALES					
	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages						
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	21,141 *	100.0	15,361	100.0	5,576	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	15,972 *	75.5	11,805	76.9	4,030	72.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,046 *	23.9	3,716	24.2	1,292	23.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	5,034 *	23.8	3,719	24.2	1,279	22.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,427 *	6.7	1,033	6.7	379	6.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,106 *	5.2	937	6.1	159	2.9
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	982 *	4.6	666	4.3	300	5.4
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	579 *	2.7	336	2.2	236	4.2
Alzheimers (G30)	477 *	2.3	412	2.7	61	1.1
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N	461 *	2.2	394	2.6	64	1.1
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	399 *	1.9	307	2.0	90	1.6
All Other Causes	5,169 *	24.5	3,556	23.1	1,546	27.7

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	FEMALES					
	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages						
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	20,344 *	100.0	14,825	100.0	5,328	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	14,691 *	72.2	10,703	72.2	3,860	72.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,277 *	21.0	3,110	21.0	1,138	21.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	4,218 *	20.7	2,975	20.1	1,205	22.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,302 *	6.4	917	6.2	372	7.0
Alzheimers (G30)	1157 *	5.7	1019	6.9	125	2.3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1105 *	5.4	907	6.1	192	3.6
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	822 *	4.0	652	4.4	160	3.0
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	545 *	2.7	290	2.0	249	4.7
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	497 *	2.4	275	1.9	218	4.1
Septicemia (A40-A41)	409 *	2.0	330	2.2	75	1.4
All Other Causes	497 *	1.8	228	1.5	126	2.4
	5,653 *	27.8	4,122	27.8	1,468	27.6

* Includes unknown race

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	430 *	100.0	188	100.0	220	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	75 *	17.4	35	18.6	36	16.4
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	62 *	14.4	17	9.0	43	19.5
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	49	11.4	21	11.2	28	12.7
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	32	7.4	17	9.0	15	6.8
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	19 *	4.4	4	2.1	8	3.6
All Other Causes	193 *	44.9	94	50.0	90	40.9
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	73 *	100.0	38	100.0	32	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	19 *	26.0	13	34.2	4	12.5
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	10 *	13.7	5	13.2	4	12.5
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	8	11.0	0	0.0	8	25.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	7	9.6	5	13.2	2	6.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5	6.8	2	5.3	3	9.4
All Other Causes	24	32.9	13	34.2	11	34.4
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	95 *	100.0	54	100.0	38	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	27 *	28.4	11	20.4	15	39.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	19 *	20.0	13	24.1	5	13.2
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	5 *	5.3	3	5.6	1	2.6
Benign Neoplasms (D00-D48)	4	4.2	4	7.4	0	0.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4	4.2	2	3.7	2	5.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	4	4.2	0	0.0	4	10.5
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	4	4.2	2	3.7	2	5.3
All Other Causes	28	29.5	19	35.2	9	23.7
15-24 Years						
All Causes	522 *	100.0	320	100.0	197	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	261	50.0	196	61.3	65	33.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	75 *	14.4	54	16.9	20	10.2
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	74 *	14.2	18	5.6	54	27.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	24	4.6	8	2.5	16	8.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	13	2.5	8	2.5	5	2.5
All Other Causes	75 *	14.4	36	11.3	37	18.8
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,228 *	100.0	1,292	100.0	924	100.0
All Causes	2,181 *	100.0	1,341	100.0	810	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	610 *	28.0	449	33.5	152	18.8
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	349 *	16.0	191	14.2	156	19.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	245 *	11.2	171	12.8	70	8.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	206 *	9.4	179	13.3	26	3.2
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	138 *	6.3	41	3.1	95	11.7
All Other Causes	633 *	29.0	310	23.1	311	38.4
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	9,801 *	100.0	6,282	100.0	3,387	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,953 *	30.1	1,938	30.9	986	29.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,255 *	23.0	1,447	23.0	787	23.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	675 *	6.9	489	7.8	180	5.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	405 *	4.1	185	2.9	209	6.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	367 *	3.7	283	4.5	77	2.3
All Other Causes	3,146 *	32.1	1,940	30.9	1,148	33.9
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,795 *	100.0	5,595	100.0	2,123	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,577 *	33.1	1,928	34.5	632	29.8
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,722 *	22.1	1,188	21.2	519	24.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	615 *	7.9	536	9.6	72	3.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	386 *	5.0	228	4.1	152	7.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	272 *	3.5	148	2.6	120	5.7
All Other Causes	2,223 *	28.5	1,567	28.0	628	29.6
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	20,575 *	100.0	16,361	100.0	4,089	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,876 *	23.7	3,849	23.5	991	24.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,506 *	17.0	2,761	16.9	729	17.8
Alzheimers (G30)	1,462 *	7.1	1,217	7.4	236	5.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,434 *	7.0	1,138	7.0	283	6.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,255 *	6.1	1,126	6.9	121	3.0
All Other Causes	8,042 *	39.1	6,270	38.3	1,729	42.3

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	251 *	100.0	118	100.0	121	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	45 *	17.9	25	21.2	18	14.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	33	13.1	16	13.6	17	14.0
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	32 *	12.7	9	7.6	22	18.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18	7.2	11	9.3	7	5.8
Dz Of Circulatory System (I00-I99)	11	4.4	5	4.2	6	5.0
All Other Causes	112 *	44.6	52	44.1	51	42.1
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	43 *	100.0	22	100.0	20	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	11	25.6	7	31.8	4	20.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	14.0	0	0.0	6	30.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	5 *	11.6	3	13.6	1	5.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	9.3	3	13.6	1	5.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	3	7.0	2	9.1	1	5.0
All Other Causes	14	32.6	7	31.8	7	35.0
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	59 *	100.0	27	100.0	29	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	18 *	30.5	6	22.2	11	37.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	12 *	20.3	8	29.6	3	10.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	4 *	6.8	3	11.1	0	0.0
Benign Neoplasms (D00-D48)	2	3.4	2	7.4	0	0.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2	3.4	0	0.0	2	6.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2	3.4	0	0.0	2	6.9
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	3.4	0	0.0	2	6.9
All Other Causes	17	28.8	8	29.6	9	31.0
15-24 Years						
All Causes	387 *	100.0	235	100.0	149	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	199	51.4	151	64.3	48	32.2
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	65 *	16.8	44	18.7	20	13.4
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	63 *	16.3	11	4.7	50	33.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	14	3.6	5	2.1	9	6.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6	1.6	3	1.3	3	2.0
All Other Causes	40	10.3	21	8.9	19	12.8
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,381 *	100.0	855	100.0	508	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	418 *	30.3	292	34.2	119	23.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	227 *	16.4	135	15.8	91	17.9
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	161 *	11.7	136	15.9	24	4.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	117 *	8.5	33	3.9	83	16.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	108 *	7.8	79	9.2	26	5.1
All Other Causes	350 *	25.3	180	21.1	165	32.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,029 *	100.0	3,928	100.0	2,022	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,649 *	27.4	1,087	27.7	548	27.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,544 *	25.6	1,040	26.5	488	24.1
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	465 *	7.7	330	8.4	132	6.5
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	260 *	4.3	192	4.9	66	3.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	250 *	4.1	122	3.1	121	6.0
All Other Causes	1,861 *	30.9	1,157	29.5	667	33.0
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	4,427 *	100.0	3,221	100.0	1,164	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,455 *	32.9	1,085	33.7	359	30.8
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,067 *	24.1	765	23.8	293	25.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	313 *	7.1	268	8.3	43	3.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	215 *	4.9	135	4.2	78	6.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	150 *	3.4	87	2.7	60	5.2
All Other Causes	1,227 *	27.7	881	27.4	331	28.4
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	8,551 *	100.0	6,950	100.0	1,555	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,164 *	25.3	1,766	25.4	388	25.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,810 *	21.2	1,450	20.9	351	22.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	596 *	7.0	528	7.6	65	4.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	485 *	5.7	394	5.7	84	5.4
Alzheimers (G30)	414 *	4.8	357	5.1	54	3.5
All Other Causes	3,082 *	36.0	2,455	35.3	613	39.4

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	179 *	100.0	70	100.0	99	100.0
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	30 *	16.8	8	11.4	21	21.2
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	30 *	16.8	10	14.3	18	18.2
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	16	8.9	5	7.1	11	11.1
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	14	7.8	6	8.6	8	8.1
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	9 *	5.0	2	2.9	6	6.1
All Other Causes	80 *	44.7	39	55.7	35	35.4
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	30 *	100.0	16	100.0	12	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	8 *	26.7	6	37.5	0	0.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	5	16.7	2	12.5	3	25.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3	10.0	2	12.5	1	8.3
Benign Neoplasms (D00-D48)	2	6.7	1	6.3	1	8.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2	6.7	0	0.0	2	16.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	6.7	0	0.0	2	16.7
All Other Causes	8	26.7	5	31.3	3	25.0
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	36	100.0	27	100.0	9	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	9	25.0	5	18.5	4	44.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	7	19.4	5	18.5	2	22.2
Benign Neoplasms (D00-D48)	2	5.6	2	7.4	0	0.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2	5.6	2	7.4	0	0.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2	5.6	0	0.0	2	22.2
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	2	5.6	2	7.4	0	0.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2	5.6	2	7.4	0	0.0
All Other Causes	10	27.8	9	33.3	1	11.1
15-24 Years						
All Causes	135 *	100.0	85	100.0	48	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	62	45.9	45	52.9	17	35.4
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	11	8.1	7	8.2	4	8.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10	7.4	3	3.5	7	14.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	10	7.4	10	11.8	0	0.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	7	5.2	5	5.9	2	4.2
All Other Causes	35 *	25.9	15	17.6	18	37.5
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	799 *	100.0	486	100.0	302	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	192 *	24.0	157	32.3	33	10.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	137 *	17.1	92	18.9	44	14.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	122 *	15.3	56	11.5	65	21.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	45	5.6	43	8.8	2	0.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	25	3.1	15	3.1	10	3.3
All Other Causes	278 *	34.8	123	25.3	148	49.0
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	3,770 *	100.0	2,353	100.0	1,365	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,304 *	34.6	851	36.2	438	32.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	710 *	18.8	406	17.3	299	21.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	210 *	5.6	159	6.8	48	3.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	181 *	4.8	146	6.2	32	2.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	154 *	4.1	63	2.7	88	6.4
All Other Causes	1,211 *	32.1	728	30.9	460	33.7
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	3,368 *	100.0	2,374	100.0	959	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,122 *	33.3	843	35.5	273	28.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	655 *	19.4	423	17.8	226	23.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	302 *	9.0	268	11.3	29	3.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	171 *	5.1	93	3.9	74	7.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	122 *	3.6	61	2.6	60	6.3
All Other Causes	996 *	29.6	686	28.9	297	31.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	12,023 *	100.0	9,411	100.0	2,533	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,712 *	22.6	2,083	22.1	603	23.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,696 *	14.1	1,311	13.9	378	14.9
Alzheimers (G30)	1,048 *	8.7	860	9.1	182	7.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	949 *	7.9	744	7.9	199	7.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	659 *	5.5	598	6.4	56	2.2
All Other Causes	4,959 *	41.2	3,815	40.5	1,115	44.0

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1990, 2000 and 2010
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1990	2000	2010	1990	2000	2010	1990	2000	2010
All Ages	0.0	percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	1.0	percent	2.5	1.6	1.0	1.5	0.9	0.6	4.4
01-04	2.0	percent	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8
05-09	3.0	percent	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
10-14	4.0	percent	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
15-19	5.0	percent	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.9
20-24	6.0	percent	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.3
25-34	7.0	percent	3.2	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.6	4.8
35-44	8.0	percent	4.5	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	2.9	7.1
45-54	9.0	percent	7.1	8.3	8.8	6.2	6.6	7.6	9.0
55-64	10.0	percent	14.5	12.5	14.9	14.1	11.7	13.2	15.3
65-74	11.0	percent	24.9	20.7	18.8	25.1	21.0	18.5	24.4
75 and Over	12.0	percent	40.3	48.2	49.6	44.7	53.0	54.2	31.1

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)	12,320	29.7
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	9,253	22.3
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	417	1.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,285	5.5
Atherosclerosis (I70)	32	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	333	0.8

Table G-6.
 Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
 South Carolina, 2010
 (Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,175	100.0	5,012	100.0	4,163	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	141	1.5	101	2.0	40	1.0
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	2,148	23.4	1232	24.6	916	22.0
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,857	31.1	1,759	35.1	1,098	26.4
Breast (C50)	668	7.3	6	0.1	662	15.9
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	433	4.7	.	.	433	10.4
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	(22)	(5.1)	.	.	(22)	(5.1)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	(78)	(18)	.	.	(78)	(18)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	(107)	(24.7)	.	.	(107)	(24.7)
Ovary (C56)	(218)	(50.3)	.	.	(218)	(50.3)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	(8)	(1.8)	.	.	(8)	(1.8)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	472	5.1	472	9.4	.	.
Prostate (C61)	(464)	(98.3)	(464)	(98.3)	.	.
Testis (C62)	(3)	(0.6)	(3)	(0.6)	.	.
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	(5)	(1.1)	(5)	(1.1)	.	.
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	439	4.8	274	5.5	165	4.0
Leukemia (C91-C95)	335	3.7	197	3.9	138	3.3
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table G-7.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
Total	2249	847	608	286	60	72	22	354
Male	1427	608	353	146	43	62	21	194
Female	822	239	255	140	17	10	1	160

Table G-8.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60-X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	628	103	109	6	387	10	1	12
Male	477	43	91	4	325	7	1	6
Female	151	60	18	2	62	3	0	6

Table G-9.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	325	5	0	8	4	232	30	46
Male	256	4	0	4	3	193	21	31
Female	69	1	0	4	1	39	9	15

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	41,489 *	9.0	30,187	9.4	10,905	7.6
Abbeville	287 *	11.3	216	12.0	69	9.2
Aiken	1,504 *	9.4	1,185	10.1	304	7.0
Allendale	111 *	10.7	40	15.4	70	9.0
Anderson	1,974 *	10.5	1,682	10.9	268	8.0
Bamberg	201 *	12.6	89	15.0	105	10.4
Barnwell	230 *	10.2	142	11.7	84	8.0
Beaufort	1,231 *	7.6	978	7.8	247	6.8
Berkeley	1,151 *	6.5	831	6.6	310	5.9
Calhoun	180 *	11.9	86	10.2	86	12.8
Charleston	2,818 *	8.0	1,814	7.7	981	8.6
Cherokee	551 *	10.0	458	10.6	90	7.4
Chester	339 *	10.2	222	11.0	113	8.7
Chesterfield	464 *	9.9	327	10.7	132	8.1
Clarendon	386 *	11.0	205	12.1	173	9.6
Colleton	508 *	13.1	332	14.5	169	10.5
Darlington	787 *	11.5	505	12.9	276	9.3
Dillon	358 *	11.2	209	13.1	148	9.2
Dorchester	869 *	6.4	624	6.5	241	6.0
Edgefield	188 *	7.0	105	6.4	79	7.6
Fairfield	279 *	11.6	130	13.7	130	9.0
Florence	1,425 *	10.4	895	11.6	510	8.5
Georgetown	656 *	10.9	455	11.6	197	9.4
Greenville	3,634 *	8.1	3,043	8.6	564	5.8
Greenwood	697 *	10.0	502	10.9	193	8.2
Hampton	215 *	10.2	111	11.9	100	8.5
Horry	2,621 *	9.7	2,295	10.2	315	7.2
Jasper	225 *	9.1	107	8.4	114	9.5
Kershaw	584 *	9.5	448	9.9	133	8.2
Lancaster	693 *	9.0	559	9.8	132	6.7
Laurens	748 *	11.2	568	11.7	176	9.8
Lee	203 *	10.6	89	13.5	113	9.0
Lexington	2,203 *	8.4	1,960	9.0	230	5.0
McCormick	121 *	11.8	70	13.9	49	9.4
Marion	408 *	12.3	196	14.1	199	10.4
Marlboro	306 *	10.6	157	12.6	144	8.7
Newberry	434 *	11.6	301	12.1	132	10.4
Oconee	774 *	10.4	713	10.6	54	8.0
Orangeburg	1,090 *	11.8	471	14.4	596	10.0
Pickens	1,030 *	8.6	955	8.8	69	6.5
Richland	2,559 *	6.7	1,425	7.5	1,087	5.6
Saluda	198 *	10.0	133	9.5	62	10.4
Spartanburg	2,745 *	9.7	2,222	10.3	511	7.5
Sumter	1,001	9.3	512	9.5	489	9.1
Union	377 *	13.0	279	14.3	87	9.2
Williamsburg	396 *	11.5	149	13.2	242	10.5
York	1,712 *	7.6	1,380	7.9	326	6.4
Unknown	18	0.0	12	0.0	6	0.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	40,756 *	8.8	29,741	9.3	10,619	7.4
Abbeville	154 *	6.1	119	6.6	34	4.5
Aiken	1,234 *	7.7	964	8.3	255	5.9
Allendale	73 *	7.0	27	10.4	45	5.8
Anderson	1,960 *	10.5	1,682	10.9	255	7.6
Bamberg	130	8.1	59	10.0	71	7.1
Barnwell	147 *	6.5	93	7.6	52	5.0
Beaufort	1,124 *	6.9	883	7.0	238	6.6
Berkeley	604	3.4	432	3.5	172	3.3
Calhoun	85 *	5.6	50	5.9	33	4.9
Charleston	4,290 *	12.2	2,807	11.9	1,426	12.5
Cherokee	424 *	7.7	355	8.2	67	5.5
Chester	207 *	6.2	146	7.2	58	4.5
Chesterfield	325 *	7.0	232	7.6	90	5.5
Clarendon	258 *	7.4	144	8.5	107	5.9
Colleton	504 *	13.0	326	14.3	173	10.8
Darlington	472 *	6.9	307	7.8	164	5.5
Dillon	259 *	8.1	156	9.8	102	6.3
Dorchester	548 *	4.0	417	4.3	130	3.2
Edgefield	143 *	5.3	89	5.4	49	4.7
Fairfield	162 *	6.8	80	8.4	73	5.0
Florence	2,327 *	17.0	1,361	17.7	935	15.6
Georgetown	803 *	13.3	606	15.5	192	9.1
Greenville	4,150 *	9.2	3,470	9.8	644	6.6
Greenwood	870 *	12.5	620	13.4	245	10.5
Hampton	157 *	7.4	92	9.9	63	5.3
Horry	2,467 *	9.2	2,158	9.6	301	6.9
Jasper	191	7.7	114	9.0	77	6.4
Kershaw	485 *	7.9	380	8.4	103	6.3
Lancaster	539 *	7.0	424	7.4	113	5.7
Laurens	597 *	9.0	454	9.3	141	7.9
Lee	97	5.0	48	7.3	49	3.9
Lexington	2,176 *	8.3	1,856	8.6	311	6.8
McCormick	68 *	6.6	34	6.8	33	6.3
Marion	306 *	9.3	158	11.3	139	7.3
Marlboro	175 *	6.0	95	7.6	76	4.6
Newberry	342	9.1	243	9.8	99	7.8
Oconee	727 *	9.8	671	9.9	53	7.9
Orangeburg	1,082 *	11.7	462	14.1	599	10.0
Pickens	666 *	5.6	613	5.6	48	4.5
Richland	3,346 *	8.7	1,976	10.4	1,292	6.7
Saluda	112	5.6	84	6.0	28	4.7
Spartanburg	2,999 *	10.5	2,441	11.3	542	8.0
Sumter	945	8.8	467	8.7	478	8.9
Union	252 *	8.7	198	10.1	46	4.9
Williamsburg	192 *	5.6	81	7.2	110	4.8
York	1,582 *	7.0	1,267	7.2	308	6.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	41,489 *	21,141 *	20,344 *	30,187	15,361	14,825	10,905	5,576	5,328
Abbeville	287 *	150 *	137	216	111	105	69	37	32
Aiken	1,504 *	732 *	772 *	1,185	574	611	304	151	153
Allendale	111 *	57 *	54	40	23	17	70	33	37
Anderson	1,974 *	1,049 *	924 *	1,682	899	782	268	138	130
Bamberg	201 *	95 *	106 *	89	44	45	105	47	58
Barnwell	230 *	121 *	109 *	142	75	67	84	45	39
Beaufort	1,231 *	635 *	596 *	978	508	470	247	125	122
Berkeley	1,151 *	630 *	521 *	831	453	378	310	173	137
Calhoun	180 *	88 *	92 *	86	40	46	86	44	42
Charleston	2,818 *	1,454 *	1,364 *	1,814	927	887	981	515	466
Cherokee	551 *	273 *	277 *	458	225	233	90	47	43
Chester	339 *	178 *	161 *	222	111	111	113	65	48
Chesterfield	464 *	225	239 *	327	162	165	132	63	69
Clarendon	386 *	215 *	171 *	205	127	78	173	84	89
Colleton	508 *	283 *	225 *	332	183	149	169	96	73
Darlington	787 *	392 *	395 *	505	253	252	276	135	141
Dillon	358 *	174	184 *	209	104	105	148	70	78
Dorchester	869 *	441 *	428	624	320	304	241	117	124
Edgefield	188 *	105 *	83 *	105	56	49	79	47	32
Fairfield	279 *	145 *	134 *	130	70	60	130	67	63
Florence	1,425 *	733 *	692 *	895	462	433	510	258	252
Georgetown	656 *	336 *	320 *	455	240	215	197	94	103
Greenville	3,634 *	1,772 *	1,862 *	3,043	1,485	1,558	564	275	289
Greenwood	697 *	343	354 *	502	247	255	193	96	97
Hampton	215 *	131 *	83	111	70	41	100	58	42
Horry	2,621 *	1,418 *	1,203 *	2,295	1,228	1,067	315	183	132
Jasper	225 *	116 *	108 *	107	55	52	114	60	53
Kershaw	584 *	303 *	281 *	448	237	211	133	64	69
Lancaster	693 *	344 *	349 *	559	284	275	132	59	73
Laurens	748 *	387 *	361 *	568	298	270	176	88	88
Lee	203 *	108 *	95	89	44	45	113	63	50
Lexington	2,203 *	1,065 *	1,138 *	1,960	938	1,022	230	117	113
McCormick	121 *	58 *	63	70	36	34	49	20	29
Marion	408 *	200 *	208 *	196	88	108	199	106	93
Marlboro	306 *	152 *	154 *	157	83	74	144	65	79
Newberry	434 *	225	209 *	301	153	148	132	72	60
Oconee	774 *	412 *	362 *	713	378	335	54	28	26
Orangeburg	1,090 *	543 *	547 *	471	221	250	596	309	287
Pickens	1,030 *	522 *	508 *	955	488	467	69	33	36
Richland	2,559 *	1,353 *	1,206 *	1,425	769	656	1,087	562	525
Saluda	198 *	106 *	92 *	133	75	58	62	30	32
Spartanburg	2,745 *	1,333 *	1,412 *	2,222	1,065	1,157	511	262	249
Sumter	1,001	480	521	512	238	274	489	242	247
Union	377 *	185 *	192 *	279	129	150	87	50	37
Williamsburg	396 *	198 *	198 *	149	73	76	242	123	119
York	1,712 *	867 *	845 *	1,380	705	675	326	158	168
Unknown	18	9	9	12	7	5	6	2	4

* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	40,756 *	20,777 *	19,978 *	29,741	15,120	14,620	10,619	5,447	5,172
Abbeville	154 *	72 *	82	119	52	67	34	19	15
Aiken	1,234 *	593 *	641 *	964	455	509	255	131	124
Allendale	73 *	35 *	38	27	15	12	45	19	26
Anderson	1,960 *	1,066 *	893 *	1,682	919	762	255	137	118
Bamberg	130	60	70	59	28	31	71	32	39
Barnwell	147 *	76	71 *	93	47	46	52	29	23
Beaufort	1,124 *	565 *	559 *	883	447	436	238	117	121
Berkeley	604	317	287	432	223	209	172	94	78
Calhoun	85 *	48 *	37 *	50	26	24	33	21	12
Charleston	4,290 *	2,276 *	2,014 *	2,807	1,488	1,319	1,426	757	669
Cherokee	424 *	194 *	230	355	159	196	67	33	34
Chester	207 *	109 *	98 *	146	73	73	58	34	24
Chesterfield	325 *	152	173 *	232	109	123	90	43	47
Clarendon	258 *	141 *	117 *	144	88	56	107	48	59
Colleton	504 *	300 *	204 *	326	203	123	173	95	78
Darlington	472 *	221 *	251	307	147	160	164	73	91
Dillon	259 *	122 *	137	156	73	83	102	48	54
Dorchester	548 *	272 *	276	417	212	205	130	59	71
Edgefield	143 *	75 *	68 *	89	44	45	49	29	20
Fairfield	162 *	79 *	83 *	80	43	37	73	32	41
Florence	2,327 *	1,187 *	1,140 *	1,361	701	660	935	468	467
Georgetown	803 *	396 *	407 *	606	301	305	192	93	99
Greenville	4,150 *	2,039 *	2,111 *	3,470	1,705	1,765	644	313	331
Greenwood	870 *	431 *	439 *	620	309	311	245	120	125
Hampton	157 *	98 *	59	92	57	35	63	39	24
Horry	2,467 *	1,337 *	1,130 *	2,158	1,162	996	301	171	130
Jasper	191	105	86	114	62	52	77	43	34
Kershaw	485 *	250 *	235 *	380	198	182	103	51	52
Lancaster	539 *	265 *	274 *	424	212	212	113	52	61
Laurens	597 *	321 *	276 *	454	243	211	141	77	64
Lee	97	51	46	48	26	22	49	25	24
Lexington	2,176 *	1,016 *	1,160 *	1,856	858	998	311	150	161
McCormick	68 *	30 *	38	34	15	19	33	14	19
Marion	306 *	155 *	151 *	158	77	81	139	74	65
Marlboro	175 *	84 *	91 *	95	47	48	76	34	42
Newberry	342	178	164	243	123	120	99	55	44
Oconee	727 *	389 *	338	671	360	311	53	26	27
Orangeburg	1,082 *	528 *	554 *	462	206	256	599	309	290
Pickens	666 *	316 *	350 *	613	291	322	48	24	24
Richland	3,346 *	1,834 *	1,512 *	1,976	1,101	875	1,292	695	597
Saluda	112	57	55	84	44	40	28	13	15
Spartanburg	2,999 *	1,482 *	1,517 *	2,441	1,191	1,250	542	284	258
Sumter	945	449	496	467	214	253	478	235	243
Union	252 *	112 *	140 *	198	84	114	46	24	22
Williamsburg	192 *	111	81 *	81	46	35	110	65	45
York	1,582 *	783 *	799 *	1,267	636	631	308	143	165
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	40,756 *	26,216	12,302	796	937	323
Abbeville	154 *	128	24	-	1	1
Aiken	1,234 *	794	389	14	14	12
Allendale	73 *	65	8	-	-	-
Anderson	1,960 *	1,299	522	36	89	9
Bamberg	130	104	22	2	1	-
Barnwell	147 *	122	23	-	-	2
Beaufort	1,124 *	454	629	18	12	10
Berkeley	604	353	218	15	14	3
Calhoun	85 *	62	20	1	1	1
Charleston	4,290 *	2,487	1,494	144	103	37
Cherokee	424 *	311	99	1	7	1
Chester	207 *	166	38	-	-	2
Chesterfield	325 *	266	52	1	2	2
Clarendon	258 *	183	71	-	1	3
Colleton	504 *	374	118	4	6	-
Darlington	472 *	386	76	-	4	5
Dillon	259 *	223	29	-	6	-
Dorchester	548 *	311	203	12	18	2
Edgefield	143 *	119	23	-	-	1
Fairfield	162 *	125	34	-	-	1
Florence	2,327 *	1,815	402	20	56	13
Georgetown	803 *	376	350	47	17	10
Greenville	4,150 *	2,473	1,334	106	182	38
Greenwood	870 *	630	213	3	21	2
Hampton	157 *	136	16	2	-	-
Horry	2,467 *	970	1,206	184	71	23
Jasper	191	125	61	3	1	-
Kershaw	485 *	348	129	-	1	5
Lancaster	539 *	362	159	2	12	2
Laurens	597 *	419	158	3	11	2
Lee	97	75	22	-	-	-
Lexington	2,176 *	1,305	726	52	61	29
McCormick	68 *	50	18	-	-	-
Marion	306 *	257	35	3	5	5
Marlboro	175 *	146	27	-	-	2
Newberry	342	276	61	3	1	-
Oconee	727 *	442	247	6	27	4
Orangeburg	1,082 *	854	196	12	10	8
Pickens	666 *	406	221	5	27	6
Richland	3,346 *	2,245	961	39	48	34
Saluda	112	85	24	-	1	2
Spartanburg	2,999 *	2,037	814	36	73	25
Sumter	945	725	207	3	3	5
Union	252 *	206	39	-	3	4
Williamsburg	192 *	161	26	-	-	-
York	1,582 *	960	558	19	27	12
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	29,741	16,854	10,903	742	880	282
Abbeville	119	94	23	-	1	1
Aiken	964	569	355	13	12	12
Allendale	27	19	8	-	-	-
Anderson	1,682	1,079	470	34	87	8
Bamberg	59	43	14	1	1	-
Barnwell	93	75	16	-	-	2
Beaufort	883	237	606	17	12	10
Berkeley	432	204	198	14	12	3
Calhoun	50	33	15	1	-	1
Charleston	2,807	1,265	1,292	126	85	28
Cherokee	355	247	97	1	7	1
Chester	146	109	35	-	-	2
Chesterfield	232	182	45	1	2	2
Clarendon	144	80	61	-	1	2
Colleton	326	208	108	3	6	-
Darlington	307	236	63	-	3	4
Dillon	156	130	20	-	6	-
Dorchester	417	201	185	12	17	2
Edgefield	89	68	20	-	-	1
Fairfield	80	58	21	-	-	1
Florence	1,361	947	323	17	54	12
Georgetown	606	196	336	47	17	10
Greenville	3,470	1,964	1,186	104	178	31
Greenwood	620	410	184	3	21	2
Hampton	92	75	14	1	-	-
Horry	2,158	729	1,148	179	69	22
Jasper	114	57	53	3	1	-
Kershaw	380	254	120	-	1	5
Lancaster	424	260	146	2	12	2
Laurens	454	292	145	3	11	1
Lee	48	33	15	-	-	-
Lexington	1,856	1,060	661	47	61	25
McCormick	34	20	14	-	-	-
Marion	158	121	25	2	5	5
Marlboro	95	71	22	-	-	2
Newberry	243	187	52	3	1	-
Oconee	671	397	238	6	25	4
Orangeburg	462	305	135	10	7	5
Pickens	613	366	210	5	26	6
Richland	1,976	1,109	762	30	43	25
Saluda	84	59	22	-	1	2
Spartanburg	2,441	1,586	721	36	66	25
Sumter	467	307	153	2	2	3
Union	198	157	34	-	3	4
Williamsburg	81	57	21	-	-	-
York	1,267	698	511	19	24	11
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)
 Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Occurrence Data)

Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	10,619	9,092	1,312	50	52	28
Abbeville	34	33	1	-	-	-
Aiken	255	216	29	1	2	-
Allendale	45	45	-	-	-	-
Anderson	255	206	46	2	-	1
Bamberg	71	61	8	1	-	-
Barnwell	52	45	7	-	-	-
Beaufort	238	216	22	-	-	-
Berkeley	172	149	20	1	2	-
Calhoun	33	27	5	-	1	-
Charleston	1,426	1,182	190	17	18	7
Cherokee	67	62	2	-	-	-
Chester	58	54	3	-	-	-
Chesterfield	90	81	7	-	-	-
Clarendon	107	98	8	-	-	1
Colleton	173	161	10	1	-	-
Darlington	164	149	13	-	1	1
Dillon	102	93	8	-	-	-
Dorchester	130	110	17	-	1	-
Edgefield	49	46	3	-	-	-
Fairfield	73	58	13	-	-	-
Florence	935	849	71	3	2	-
Georgetown	192	177	13	-	-	-
Greenville	644	491	134	2	4	4
Greenwood	245	216	28	-	-	-
Hampton	63	60	2	1	-	-
Horry	301	237	56	4	1	1
Jasper	77	68	8	-	-	-
Kershaw	103	94	7	-	-	-
Lancaster	113	100	13	-	-	-
Laurens	141	125	13	-	-	1
Lee	49	42	7	-	-	-
Lexington	311	243	59	5	-	4
McCormick	33	30	3	-	-	-
Marion	139	127	10	1	-	-
Marlboro	76	71	5	-	-	-
Newberry	99	89	9	-	-	-
Oconee	53	44	7	-	2	-
Orangeburg	599	530	60	2	3	2
Pickens	48	38	10	-	-	-
Richland	1,292	1,080	189	8	4	3
Saluda	28	26	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	542	441	87	-	7	-
Sumter	478	418	54	1	1	2
Union	46	42	4	-	-	-
Williamsburg	110	103	5	-	-	-
York	308	259	44	-	3	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.
Deaths by Certifier¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	40,756 *	8,273	32,379	104
Abbeville	154 *	114	40	-
Aiken	1,234 *	165	1,069	-
Allendale	73 *	19	54	-
Anderson	1,960 *	302	1,657	1
Bamberg	130	90	40	-
Barnwell	147 *	85	62	-
Beaufort	1,124 *	113	1,011	-
Berkeley	604	523	81	-
Calhoun	85 *	59	26	-
Charleston	4,290 *	593	3,697	-
Cherokee	424 *	113	311	-
Chester	207 *	87	120	-
Chesterfield	325 *	115	210	-
Clarendon	258 *	107	151	-
Colleton	504 *	265	239	-
Darlington	472 *	248	224	-
Dillon	259 *	63	196	-
Dorchester	548 *	159	389	-
Edgefield	143 *	42	101	-
Fairfield	162 *	44	118	-
Florence	2,327 *	260	2,067	-
Georgetown	803 *	111	691	1
Greenville	4,150 *	47	4,004	99
Greenwood	870 *	78	792	-
Hampton	157 *	24	133	-
Horry	2,467 *	527	1,938	2
Jasper	191	65	126	-
Kershaw	485 *	131	354	-
Lancaster	539 *	322	217	-
Laurens	597 *	162	435	-
Lee	97	58	39	-
Lexington	2,176 *	333	1,843	-
McCormick	68 *	41	27	-
Marion	306 *	91	215	-
Marlboro	175 *	109	66	-
Newberry	342	122	220	-
Oconee	727 *	141	585	1
Orangeburg	1,082 *	369	713	-
Pickens	666 *	181	485	-
Richland	3,346 *	604	2,742	-
Saluda	112	38	74	-
Spartanburg	2,999 *	443	2,556	-
Sumter	945	230	715	-
Union	252 *	73	179	-
Williamsburg	192 *	139	53	-
York	1,582 *	268	1,314	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

1 Person certifying the original death certificate

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.
Deaths by Certifier¹ and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	29,741	5,575	24,090	76	10,619	2,631	7,962	26
Abbeville	119	84	35	-	34	29	5	-
Aiken	964	127	837	-	255	37	218	-
Allendale	27	8	19	-	45	10	35	-
Anderson	1,682	251	1,430	1	255	49	206	-
Bamberg	59	36	23	-	71	54	17	-
Barnwell	93	54	39	-	52	30	22	-
Beaufort	883	86	797	-	238	26	212	-
Berkeley	432	389	43	-	172	134	38	-
Calhoun	50	37	13	-	33	20	13	-
Charleston	2,807	355	2,452	-	1,426	234	1,192	-
Cherokee	355	92	263	-	67	20	47	-
Chester	146	55	91	-	58	30	28	-
Chesterfield	232	79	153	-	90	36	54	-
Clarendon	144	65	79	-	107	41	66	-
Colleton	326	172	154	-	173	92	81	-
Darlington	307	158	149	-	164	90	74	-
Dillon	156	29	127	-	102	33	69	-
Dorchester	417	108	309	-	130	50	80	-
Edgefield	89	20	69	-	49	18	31	-
Fairfield	80	17	63	-	73	24	49	-
Florence	1,361	168	1,193	-	935	87	848	-
Georgetown	606	83	522	1	192	28	164	-
Greenville	3,470	40	3,357	73	644	6	614	24
Greenwood	620	52	568	-	245	26	219	-
Hampton	92	13	79	-	63	11	52	-
Horry	2,158	445	1,712	1	301	81	219	1
Jasper	114	40	74	-	77	25	52	-
Kershaw	380	94	286	-	103	37	66	-
Lancaster	424	264	160	-	113	57	56	-
Laurens	454	120	334	-	141	41	100	-
Lee	48	25	23	-	49	33	16	-
Lexington	1,856	277	1,579	-	311	53	258	-
McCormick	34	18	16	-	33	23	10	-
Marion	158	35	123	-	139	54	85	-
Marlboro	95	57	38	-	76	49	27	-
Newberry	243	86	157	-	99	36	63	-
Oconee	671	130	541	-	53	9	43	1
Orangeburg	462	141	321	-	599	223	376	-
Pickens	613	167	446	-	48	14	34	-
Richland	1,976	319	1,657	-	1,292	276	1,016	-
Saluda	84	25	59	-	28	13	15	-
Spartanburg	2,441	339	2,102	-	542	100	442	-
Sumter	467	97	370	-	478	133	345	-
Union	198	54	144	-	46	17	29	-
Williamsburg	81	60	21	-	110	79	31	-
York	1,267	204	1,063	-	308	63	245	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.
Major Causes¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,249	847	608	286	60	72	22	354
Abbeville	12	4	2	1	-	-	1	4
Aiken	82	29	25	11	-	3	-	14
Allendale	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Anderson	119	40	35	18	5	2	2	17
Bamberg	15	7	3	2	1	1	-	1
Barnwell	8	5	-	-	-	1	-	2
Beaufort	66	24	16	9	-	3	-	14
Berkeley	75	31	23	4	1	3	-	13
Calhoun	12	7	1	-	1	-	-	3
Charleston	168	50	53	30	7	8	1	19
Cherokee	17	5	8	3	-	-	-	1
Chester	23	13	5	2	1	-	-	2
Chesterfield	29	17	4	1	2	1	-	4
Clarendon	30	11	2	5	1	-	-	11
Colleton	30	12	10	4	1	1	-	2
Darlington	33	12	6	5	1	2	-	7
Dillon	19	11	1	3	-	1	-	3
Dorchester	42	16	11	6	1	2	1	5
Edgefield	6	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
Fairfield	18	9	2	3	-	-	-	4
Florence	61	27	17	5	4	-	2	6
Georgetown	31	14	5	5	-	1	-	6
Greenville	190	57	62	33	3	5	1	29
Greenwood	32	9	7	4	5	1	-	6
Hampton	10	4	-	2	1	1	-	2
Horry	135	51	42	10	3	8	2	19
Jasper	21	5	6	-	1	2	1	6
Kershaw	35	16	10	3	2	2	-	2
Lancaster	39	11	15	7	2	1	-	3
Laurens	39	11	14	6	2	1	-	5
Lee	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	120	48	38	10	1	1	-	22
McCormick	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Marion	23	12	3	-	1	1	-	6
Marlboro	12	7	-	1	-	-	-	4
Newberry	16	5	2	4	2	-	-	3
Oconee	39	8	17	3	-	3	-	8
Orangeburg	63	35	9	3	2	3	-	11
Pickens	74	23	28	13	1	-	1	8
Richland	156	57	48	17	-	2	3	29
Saluda	10	7	-	1	-	-	-	2
Spartanburg	152	55	46	19	2	3	4	23
Sumter	45	22	4	5	2	2	1	9
Union	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	23	10	3	3	1	2	-	4
York	101	38	24	23	1	3	-	12
Unknown	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

1 Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-17.
Major Causes¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,229	883	614	255	48	81	20	328
Abbeville	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	3
Aiken	65	24	24	7	-	2	-	8
Allendale	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
Anderson	111	38	32	18	5	2	1	15
Bamberg	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
Barnwell	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Beaufort	55	19	16	5	-	4	1	10
Berkeley	49	20	22	1	1	3	-	2
Calhoun	11	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charleston	248	86	63	43	6	11	2	37
Cherokee	19	6	9	1	-	2	-	1
Chester	18	10	4	-	1	-	-	3
Chesterfield	20	12	3	-	2	-	-	3
Clarendon	23	13	2	3	1	-	-	4
Colleton	37	18	10	4	-	2	-	3
Darlington	19	10	6	1	1	-	-	1
Dillon	15	8	2	-	-	1	-	4
Dorchester	28	12	7	1	-	1	-	7
Edgefield	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fairfield	15	9	1	2	-	-	-	3
Florence	95	43	17	12	3	4	2	14
Georgetown	32	14	5	6	-	3	-	4
Greenville	221	76	63	39	3	3	3	34
Greenwood	26	4	6	4	5	-	-	7
Hampton	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Horry	127	46	42	6	2	10	2	19
Jasper	27	14	7	1	1	-	-	4
Kershaw	32	15	9	2	2	1	-	3
Lancaster	26	9	12	1	1	1	-	2
Laurens	39	14	15	3	2	1	-	4
Lee	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	111	36	44	9	-	-	-	22
McCormick	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marion	26	15	3	-	1	3	-	4
Marlboro	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
Newberry	17	7	3	2	1	1	-	3
Oconee	52	16	18	6	-	5	-	7
Orangeburg	61	34	11	1	2	4	-	9
Pickens	47	11	24	4	1	-	1	6
Richland	211	93	50	30	-	2	3	33
Saluda	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
Spartanburg	157	55	49	22	2	3	4	22
Sumter	35	17	3	3	2	3	1	6
Union	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
Williamsburg	19	9	4	1	-	2	-	3
York	80	28	24	15	1	3	-	9
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84,Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	628	387	109	103	29
Abbeville	3	3	-	-	-
Aiken	23	19	1	2	1
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	40	29	4	5	2
Bamberg	2	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	4	4	-	-	-
Beaufort	16	10	2	4	-
Berkeley	25	16	5	2	2
Calhoun	4	2	-	1	1
Charleston	54	32	11	7	4
Cherokee	6	3	-	2	1
Chester	3	3	-	-	-
Chesterfield	2	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	3	2	-	1	-
Colleton	7	5	-	1	1
Darlington	4	4	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	12	7	2	3	-
Edgefield	2	1	-	1	-
Fairfield	2	1	1	-	-
Florence	15	11	3	1	-
Georgetown	8	5	2	1	-
Greenville	72	37	14	17	4
Greenwood	12	7	2	2	1
Hampton	4	3	1	-	-
Horry	32	17	7	7	1
Jasper	4	1	1	2	-
Kershaw	8	5	1	1	1
Lancaster	6	4	1	1	-
Laurens	9	8	1	-	-
Lee	5	4	1	-	-
Lexington	40	21	8	7	4
McCormick	1	-	1	-	-
Marion	2	1	1	-	-
Marlboro	7	4	3	-	-
Newberry	13	10	1	1	1
Oconee	15	9	3	2	1
Orangeburg	6	4	1	1	-
Pickens	22	9	5	8	-
Richland	50	24	13	11	2
Saluda	2	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	49	30	7	11	1
Sumter	9	7	1	-	1
Union	3	2	1	-	-
Williamsburg	2	2	-	-	-
York	20	15	4	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	325	232	30	63
Abbeville	1	-	-	-
Aiken	11	8	-	3
Allendale	1	1	-	-
Anderson	10	6	-	4
Bamberg	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	7	5	-	2
Berkeley	6	5	1	-
Calhoun	2	2	-	-
Charleston	40	30	3	7
Cherokee	6	5	-	1
Chester	4	4	-	-
Chesterfield	4	2	1	1
Clarendon	1	1	-	-
Colleton	4	4	-	-
Darlington	9	8	-	1
Dillon	3	3	-	-
Dorchester	7	3	1	3
Edgefield	3	3	-	-
Fairfield	1	1	-	-
Florence	11	9	2	-
Georgetown	1	-	1	-
Greenville	23	15	3	5
Greenwood	5	5	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-
Horry	17	14	1	2
Jasper	1	-	1	-
Kershaw	2	1	-	1
Lancaster	6	4	1	1
Laurens	1	1	-	-
Lee	2	1	-	1
Lexington	12	7	3	2
McCormick	1	-	1	-
Marion	3	2	1	-
Marlboro	5	4	1	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-
Oconee	5	2	-	3
Orangeburg	18	10	4	4
Pickens	7	4	1	2
Richland	30	24	1	5
Saluda	4	4	-	-
Spartanburg	19	10	2	7
Sumter	10	6	1	3
Union	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	8	8	-	-
York	11	7	-	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Deaths			
		White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	41,489 *	15,361	14,825	5,576	5,328
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	1	1	-	-	-
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	103	27	56	10	10
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	10	1	3	6	-
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	6	-	2	4	-
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	4	1	1	2	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	1	-	1	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENIGOCOCAL INFECTION (A39)	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	711 *	221	228	125	126
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	1	-	-	1	-
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	103	56	17	24	6
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	184 *	27	5	101	47
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	110	44	41	12	13
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	9,323 *	3,716	3,110	1,292	1,138
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	168 *	89	29	34	13
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	226 *	108	37	59	21
OF STOMACH (C16)	216 *	63	43	63	46
OF COLON, RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	900 *	329	280	141	149
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	300 *	162	66	46	24
OF PANCREAS (C25)	555 *	197	183	90	80
OF LARYNX (C32)	85 *	38	11	26	9
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,716 *	1,226	930	341	202
OF SKIN (C43)	125	77	39	3	6
OF BREAST (C50)	649 *	4	447	3	189
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	75	-	43	-	32
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	132 *	-	82	-	47
OF OVARY (C56)	229 *	-	175	-	51
OF PROSTATE (C61)	484 *	298	-	183	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	182 *	105	40	17	19
OF BLADDER (C67)	208 *	118	50	21	18
OF MENINGS, BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	218 *	125	69	15	8
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	771 *	341	253	84	88
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	7	4	1	2	-
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	268 *	120	94	26	24
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	308	157	100	27	24
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	186 *	58	58	29	40
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	2	2	-	-	-
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	1,084 *	436	333	166	136
IN SITU, BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	220	86	76	20	38
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	102 *	20	35	20	24
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,124 *	336	290	236	249
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	64	14	27	10	13
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	61	14	24	10	13
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	3	-	3	-	-
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	14	6	5	1	2
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	379 *	200	146	18	12
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	1,566 *	394	907	64	192
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	12,320 *	4,608	4,133	1,712	1,753
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	9,253 *	3,719	2,975	1,279	1,205
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	38 *	6	20	3	8
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	410 *	129	125	82	69
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	51 *	9	15	13	13
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,321 *	2,449	1,583	669	583
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	2,256 *	1,002	654	325	260
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	313 *	118	77	69	45
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	2,752 *	1,329	852	275	278
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	381 *	183	110	43	42
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,371 *	1,146	742	232	236
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	3,433 *	1,126	1,232	512	532
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	17	1	6	1	9
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	14	5	4	3	2
HEART FAILURE (I50)	963 *	309	406	107	134
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,439 *	811	816	401	387

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Death			
		White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	417 *	86	125	88	114
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,285 *	666	917	300	372
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	32	11	7	5	9
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	333 *	126	109	40	53
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	175 *	82	49	23	20
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	158 *	44	60	17	33
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I89)	83 *	30	25	8	16
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	754 *	263	330	80	75
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	6	3	-	1	2
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	748 *	260	330	79	73
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	1	-	1	-	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	1	-	1	-	-
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,263 *	937	1,019	159	125
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	7	2	3	1	1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	166 *	74	66	16	7
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	67 *	9	22	10	25
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	2,023 *	852	928	132	92
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	10	8	1	1	-
PNEUMONTITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	245 *	103	77	36	26
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	636 *	258	273	45	59
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	48 *	23	18	2	4
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	9	2	4	2	1
HERNIA (K40-K46)	31 *	13	13	2	2
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	569 *	307	138	90	29
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	245 *	137	44	47	16
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	324 *	170	94	43	13
CHOLELIATHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	45	14	21	2	8
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	958 *	285	275	170	218
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	3	-	-	2	1
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	103	22	35	21	25
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	851 *	263	239	147	192
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	1	-	1	-	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	13 *	2	5	-	5
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	8	8	-	-	-
INFLAMMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	-	-	-	-	-
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUPERIUM (O00-O99)	14 *	-	7	-	5
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	2	-	-	-	2
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUPERIUM(O10-99)	12 *	-	7	-	3
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	189 *	39	33	60	42
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	143 *	51	32	29	26
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	696 *	190	300	88	102
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	5,134 *	1,496	2,316	527	748
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,249 *	1,033	652	379	160
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	847 *	415	162	188	71
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	801 *	385	156	180	69
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	34	23	4	5	2
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	12	7	2	3	-
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,402 *	618	490	191	89
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	286 *	130	121	14	16
ACCIDENTAL DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	22 *	13	1	7	-
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	72 *	28	9	33	1
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	60	20	11	23	6
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	608 *	292	225	57	29
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	354 *	135	123	57	37
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	628 *	412	139	61	12
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	387 *	288	59	36	3
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	241 *	124	80	25	9
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	325 *	81	39	171	29
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	232 *	50	18	140	20
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	93 *	31	21	31	9
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	5	3	-	2	-
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	45 *	23	12	6	3
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	44 *	22	12	6	3
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	52	23	15	4	10

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate [†]		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	9.0	9.4	7.6
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0.0	0.0	0
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	2.2	2.6	1.4
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.2	0.1	0.4
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.1	0.1	0.3
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0.1	0.1	0.1
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0.0	0.0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENIGOCOCAL INFECTION (A39)	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	15.4	14.0	17.6
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0.0	0	0.1
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	2.2	2.3	2.1
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	4.0	1.0	10.4
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	2.4	2.7	1.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	201.6	213.4	170.3
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	3.6	3.7	3.3
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	4.9	4.5	5.6
OF STOMACH (C16)	4.7	3.3	7.6
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	19.5	19.0	20.3
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	6.5	7.1	4.9
OF PANCREAS (C25)	12.0	11.9	11.9
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.8	1.5	2.5
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	58.7	67.4	38.1
OF SKIN (C43)	2.7	3.6	0.6
OF BREAST (C50)	14.0	14.1	13.5
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.6	1.3	2.2
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	2.9	2.6	3.3
OF OVARY (C56)	5.0	5.5	3.6
OF PROSTATE (C61)	10.5	9.3	12.8
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	3.9	4.5	2.5
OF BLADDER (C67)	4.5	5.3	2.7
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	4.7	6.1	1.6
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	16.7	18.6	12.1
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.2	0.2	0.1
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	5.8	6.7	3.5
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	6.7	8.0	3.6
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	4.0	3.6	4.8
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0.0	0.1	0
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	23.4	24.0	21.2
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	4.8	5.1	4.1
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.2	1.7	3.1
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	24.3	19.6	34.0
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	1.4	1.3	1.6
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	1.3	1.2	1.6
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.1	0.1	0
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.2
PARKISON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	8.2	10.8	2.1
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	33.9	40.7	17.9
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	266.4	273.3	242.9
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	200.0	209.3	174.1
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	0.8	0.8	0.8
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	8.9	7.9	10.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	1.1	0.8	1.8
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	115.0	126.1	87.7
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	48.8	51.8	41.0
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	6.8	6.1	8.0
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	59.5	68.2	38.8
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	8.2	9.2	6.0
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	51.3	59.0	32.8
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	74.2	73.7	73.2
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.4	0.2	0.7
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.3	0.3	0.4
HEART FAILURE (I50)	20.8	22.4	16.9
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	52.7	50.9	55.2

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2010
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	9.0	6.6	14.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	49.4	49.5	47.1
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.7	0.6	1.0
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	7.2	7.3	6.5
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	3.8	4.1	3.0
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.4	3.3	3.5
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I89)	1.8	1.7	1.7
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	16.3	18.5	10.9
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	0.1	0.1	0.2
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	16.2	18.4	10.7
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0.0	0.0	0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0.0	0.0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0	0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	48.9	61.2	19.9
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.2	0.2	0.1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	3.6	4.4	1.6
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.4	1.0	2.5
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	43.7	55.6	15.7
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.2	0.3	0.1
PNEUMONTITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	5.3	5.6	4.3
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	13.8	16.6	7.3
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	1.0	1.3	0.4
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.2	0.2	0.2
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.7	0.8	0.3
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	12.3	13.9	8.3
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	5.3	5.7	4.4
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	7.0	8.3	3.9
CHOLELIATHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.0	1.1	0.7
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	20.7	17.5	27.2
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.1	0	0.2
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	2.2	1.8	3.2
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	18.4	15.7	23.8
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0.0	0.0	0
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.3	0.2	0.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.2	0.3	0
INFLAMMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0	0	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.3	0.2	0.4
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0.0	0	0.1
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & PUPERIUM(O10-99)	0.3	0.2	0.2
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	4.1	2.3	7.1
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	3.1	2.6	3.9
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	15.0	15.3	13.3
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	111.0	119.2	89.4
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	48.6	52.7	37.8
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	18.3	18.0	18.2
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	17.3	16.9	17.5
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.7	0.8	0.5
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	0.3	0.3	0.2
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	30.3	34.6	19.6
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	6.2	7.8	2.1
ACCIDENTAL DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.5	0.4	0.5
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	1.6	1.2	2.4
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	1.3	1.0	2.0
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	13.1	16.2	6.0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	7.7	8.1	6.6
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	13.6	17.2	5.1
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	8.4	10.8	2.7
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	5.2	6.4	2.4
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	7.0	3.8	14.0
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	5.0	2.1	11.2
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	2.0	1.6	2.8
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35-Y89.0)	0.1	0.1	0.1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	1.0	1.1	0.6
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.0	0.0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	1.0	1.1	0.6
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	1.1	1.2	1.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

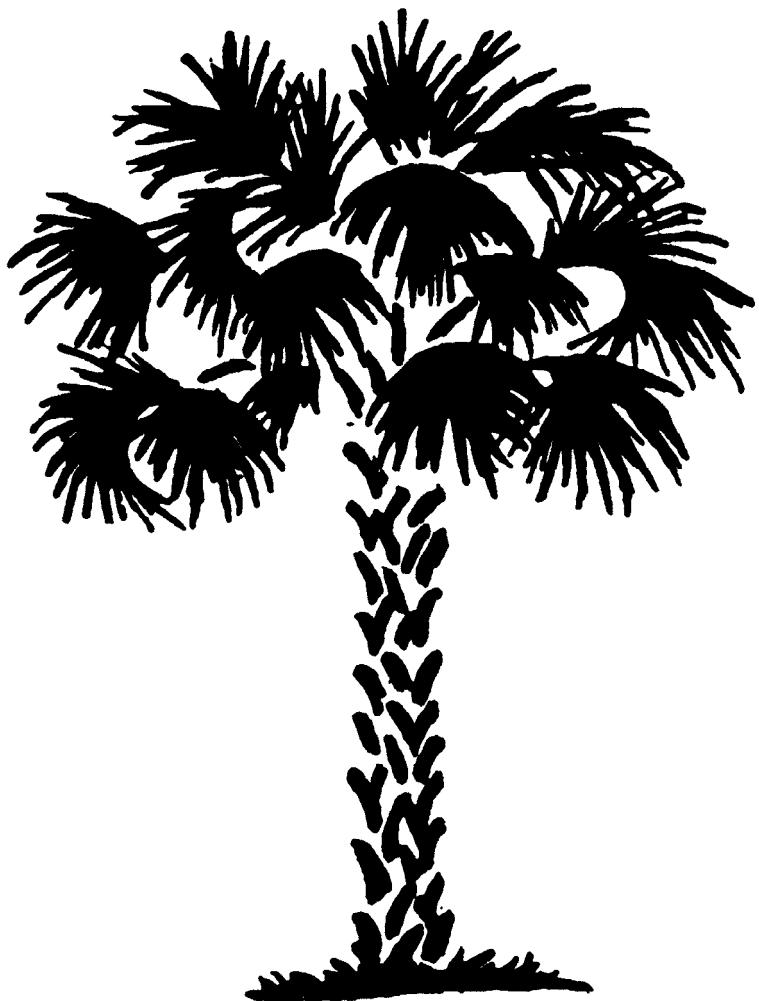
* Includes unknown race

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

MARRIAGE / DIVORCE

The State Tree

“The Sabal Palmetto”

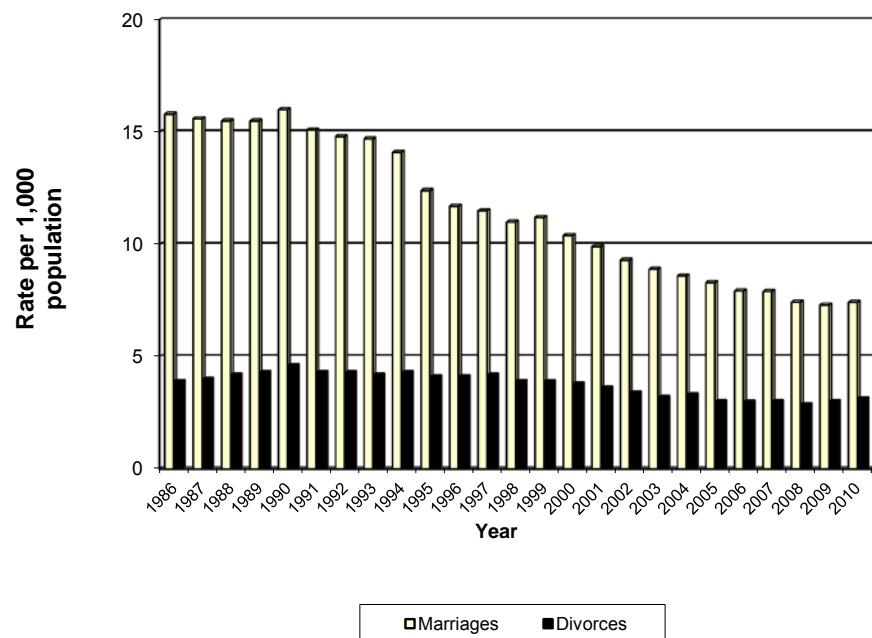


Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1939

TRENDS IN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

During the twenty-five year period from 1986-2010, marriages in South Carolina have shown steady decrease, as seen in Figure H-1.

Figure H-1.
Marriage and Divorce Rates
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Occurrence Data)



MARRIAGES

For the calendar year 2010, there were 2,181 interracial marriages in South Carolina, with 1,153 of these being between whites and blacks. Of these 1,153, 73% involved black males and white females. Table H-1 shows a cross-classification of marriages by race of bride and race of groom for South Carolina. Figure H-2 illustrates how marriage rates by race have fluctuated over the last twenty-five years.

Table H-1.
Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Race of Bride	Total	Race of Groom		
		White	Black and Other	Unknown
Total	34,333	25,937	8,390	6
White	26,284	25,107	1,173	4
Black and Other	8,039	825	7,213	1
Unknown	10	5	4	1

As displayed in Table H-3, there were 2339 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 2010. Therefore, teenagers represent 3.4 percent of all persons who married in this state in 2010. As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides and grooms within the 20-24 age group.

As shown in Table H-7, for 25,560 marriages (74%), both the bride and groom were residents of South Carolina.

Table H-2.
Marriages and Marriage Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1986	53,974	15.8	40,934	17.5	13,040	12.0
1987	53,396	15.6	39,916	17.0	13,480	12.5
1988	54,615	15.5	40,839	17.0	13,775	12.3
1989	54,693 *	15.5	41,704	17.4	12,985	11.6
1990	55,754 *	16.0	42,314	17.5	13,440	12.5
1991	53,747	15.1	41,004	16.7	12,743	11.6
1992	53,320 *	14.8	40,726	16.4	12,592	11.3
1993	53,223 *	14.7	40,655	16.2	11,558	11.2
1994	51,564 *	14.1	38,750	15.3	12,808	11.3
1995	45,347 *	12.4	33,812	13.3	11,535	10.2
1996	43,439	11.7	32,198	12.6	11,241	9.9
1997	43,411 *	11.5	32,290	12.5	11,121	9.5
1998	42,380 *	11.0	31,372	11.9	11,007	9.2
1999	43,664 *	11.2	32,012	11.9	11,647	9.7
2000	41,592	10.4	30,604	11.1	11,050	8.8
2001	40,128	9.9	30,112	10.8	10,016	7.9
2002	38,207 *	9.3	28,303	10.1	9,899	7.6
2003	37,186	8.9	27,845	9.8	9,341	7.0
2004	35,942 *	8.6	27,244	9.4	8,721	6.6
2005	35,357 *	8.3	26,829	9.2	8,527	6.4
2006	34,253 *	7.9	25,875	8.7	8,373	6.2
2007	34,859 *	7.9	26,524	8.7	8,331	6.1
2008	33,293 *	7.4	25,359	8.2	7,933	5.8
2009	33,483 *	7.3	25,451	8.0	8,022	5.8
2010	34,333 *	7.4	25,937	8.1	8,390	5.9

¹ Rate per 1,000 Population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-2.
Marriage Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Occurrence Data)

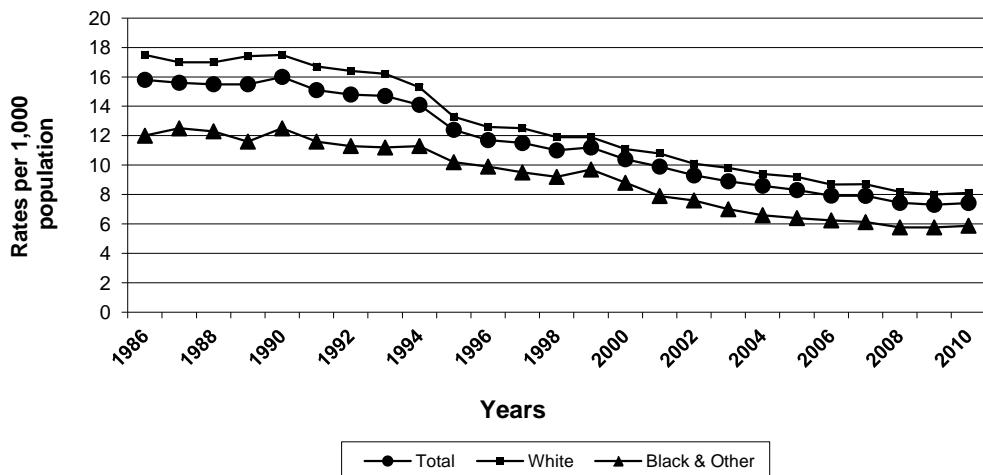


Table H-3.
Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride	Total	Age of Groom														
		< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown
Total	34,333	-	681	5,844	7,870	5,565	3,999	3,064	2,407	1,765	1,221	901	483	233	300	-
< 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,658	-	453	951	179	51	14	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	7,707	-	192	3,903	2,651	646	202	68	24	13	4	2	2	-	-	-
25-29	8,045	-	24	757	3,868	2,172	774	287	98	31	19	6	4	-	5	-
30-34	5,050	-	5	158	891	1,879	1,251	545	207	78	26	8	2	-	-	-
35-39	3,497	-	7	48	212	579	1,147	837	402	171	54	29	8	2	1	-
40-44	2,692	-	-	18	54	168	434	834	647	308	137	59	24	4	5	-
45-49	2,187	-	-	9	10	47	129	336	688	544	251	117	37	15	4	-
50-54	1,495	-	-	-	4	17	34	124	254	435	340	197	63	14	13	-
55-59	859	-	-	-	1	6	11	19	61	132	264	240	84	19	22	-
60-64	550	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	16	37	91	180	140	48	31	-
65-69	320	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	8	28	52	88	67	67	-
70-74	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	10	27	51	60	-
75+	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	13	92	-
Unknown	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H-4.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,739 *	100.0	20,013	100.0	6,718	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	1,398	5.2	1,197	6.0	201	3.0
20-24	6,468 *	24.2	5,344	26.7	1,122	16.7
25-29	6,166 *	23.1	4,583	22.9	1,581	23.5
30-34	3,825 *	14.3	2,625	13.1	1,199	17.8
35-39	2,577 *	9.6	1,803	9.0	773	11.5
40-44	2,003	7.5	1,343	6.7	660	9.8
45-49	1,623 *	6.1	1,131	5.7	491	7.3
50-54	1,162	4.3	817	4.1	345	5.1
55-59	650	2.4	475	2.4	175	2.6
60-64	404 *	1.5	311	1.6	92	1.4
65-69	253	0.9	201	1.0	52	0.8
70-74	125	0.5	102	0.5	23	0.3
75 +	85	0.3	81	0.4	4	0.1
Age of Bride Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,594 *	100.0	6,271	100.0	1,321	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	260	3.4	228	3.6	32	2.4
20-24	1,239 *	16.3	1,102	17.6	135	10.2
25-29	1,879	24.7	1,612	25.7	267	20.2
30-34	1,225	16.1	992	15.8	233	17.6
35-39	920	12.1	718	11.4	202	15.3
40-44	689	9.1	538	8.6	151	11.4
45-49	564	7.4	429	6.8	135	10.2
50-54	333	4.4	264	4.2	69	5.2
55-59	209	2.8	172	2.7	37	2.8
60-64	146	1.9	113	1.8	33	2.5
65-69	67	0.9	49	0.8	18	1.4
70-74	34	0.4	26	0.4	8	0.6
75 +	29	0.4	28	0.4	1	0.1

* Includes unknown race

Table H-5.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Groom Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,413 *	100.0	19,460	100.0	6,948	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	591	2.2	475	2.4	116	1.7
20-24	4,864 *	18.4	3,955	20.3	907	13.1
25-29	6,123 *	23.2	4,662	24.0	1,458	21.0
30-34	4,143	15.7	2,919	15.0	1,224	17.6
35-39	2,966	11.2	2,041	10.5	925	13.3
40-44	2,283	8.6	1,557	8.0	726	10.4
45-49	1,765	6.7	1,214	6.2	551	7.9
50-54	1,323	5.0	915	4.7	408	5.9
55-59	922	3.5	633	3.3	289	4.2
60-64	665	2.5	482	2.5	183	2.6
65-69	377	1.4	282	1.4	95	1.4
70-74	164	0.6	138	0.7	26	0.4
75 +	227	0.9	187	1.0	40	0.6
Age of Groom Non-Resident	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,920 *	100.0	6,477	100.0	1,442	100.0
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	90	1.1	81	1.3	9	0.6
20-24	980	12.4	856	13.2	124	8.6
25-29	1,747	22.1	1,508	23.3	239	16.6
30-34	1,422 *	18.0	1,164	18.0	257	17.8
35-39	1,033	13.0	846	13.1	187	13.0
40-44	781	9.9	594	9.2	187	13.0
45-49	642	8.1	479	7.4	163	11.3
50-54	442	5.6	334	5.2	108	7.5
55-59	299	3.8	232	3.6	67	4.6
60-64	236	3.0	181	2.8	55	3.8
65-69	106	1.3	86	1.3	20	1.4
70-74	69	0.9	50	0.8	19	1.3
75 +	73	0.9	66	1.0	7	0.5

* Includes unknown race

Table H-6
 Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Occurrence Data)

	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	34,333	26,739	77.9	7,594	22.1	26,413	76.9	7,920	23.1
Abbeville	110	103	93.6	7	6.4	99	90.0	11	10.0
Aiken	1,328	869	65.4	459	34.6	848	63.9	480	36.1
Allendale	48	38	79.2	10	20.8	36	75.0	12	25.0
Anderson	1,015	922	90.8	93	9.2	907	89.4	108	10.6
Bamberg	25	25	100.0	-	0	24	96.0	1	4.0
Barnwell	128	121	94.5	7	5.5	123	96.1	5	3.9
Beaufort	1,701	947	55.7	754	44.3	978	57.5	723	42.5
Berkeley	1,328	1,186	89.3	142	10.7	1,223	92.1	105	7.9
Calhoun	79	74	93.7	5	6.3	71	89.9	8	10.1
Charleston	3,834	2,668	69.6	1,166	30.4	2,639	68.8	1,195	31.2
Cherokee	423	308	72.8	115	27.2	306	72.3	117	27.7
Chester	158	149	94.3	9	5.7	147	93.0	11	7.0
Chesterfield	319	245	76.8	74	23.2	236	74.0	83	26.0
Clarendon	167	158	94.6	9	5.4	157	94.0	10	6.0
Colleton	262	236	90.1	26	9.9	226	86.3	36	13.7
Darlington	304	288	94.7	16	5.3	285	93.8	19	6.3
Dillon	573	200	34.9	373	65.1	198	34.6	375	65.4
Dorchester	792	740	93.4	52	6.6	729	92.0	63	8.0
Edgefield	150	127	84.7	23	15.3	127	84.7	23	15.3
Fairfield	110	108	98.2	2	1.8	106	96.4	4	3.6
Florence	951	904	95.1	47	4.9	890	93.6	61	6.4
Georgetown	669	409	61.1	260	38.9	402	60.1	267	39.9
Greenville	3,384	3,101	91.6	283	8.4	3,027	89.5	357	10.5
Greenwood	522	503	96.4	19	3.6	494	94.6	28	5.4
Hampton	126	113	89.7	13	10.3	117	92.9	9	7.1
Horry	3,526	1,566	44.4	1,960	55.6	1,536	43.6	1,990	56.4
Jasper	90	63	70.0	27	30.0	62	68.9	28	31.1
Kershaw	478	451	94.4	27	5.6	446	93.3	32	6.7
Lancaster	435	331	76.1	104	23.9	332	76.3	103	23.7
Laurens	268	263	98.1	5	1.9	259	96.6	9	3.4
Lee	92	89	96.7	3	3.3	86	93.5	6	6.5
Lexington	1,494	1,432	95.9	62	4.1	1,412	94.5	82	5.5
McCormick	49	37	75.5	12	24.5	37	75.5	12	24.5
Marion	260	216	83.1	44	16.9	213	81.9	47	18.1
Marlboro	175	109	62.3	66	37.7	108	61.7	67	38.3
Newberry	213	200	93.9	13	6.1	202	94.8	11	5.2
Oconee	560	405	72.3	155	27.7	402	71.8	158	28.2
Orangeburg	441	425	96.4	16	3.6	412	93.4	29	6.6
Pickens	623	578	92.8	45	7.2	572	91.8	51	8.2
Richland	2,431	2,237	92.0	194	8.0	2,187	90.0	244	10.0
Saluda	71	68	95.8	3	4.2	69	97.2	2	2.8
Spartanburg	1,748	1,612	92.2	136	7.8	1,583	90.6	165	9.4
Sumter	718	664	92.5	54	7.5	670	93.3	48	6.7
Union	161	155	96.3	6	3.7	152	94.4	9	5.6
Williamsburg	174	157	90.2	17	9.8	158	90.8	16	9.2
York	1,820	1,139	62.6	681	37.4	1,120	61.5	700	38.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table H-7
 Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage
 South Carolina, 2010
 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Bride & Groom Resident	Bride Only Resident	Groom Only Resident	Bride & Groom Non-Resident
South Carolina	34,333	25,560	1,179	853	6,741
Abbeville	124	116	3	1	4
Aiken	1,205	766	60	42	337
Allendale	43	32	3	1	7
Anderson	1,023	936	28	14	45
Bamberg	52	47	-	3	2
Barnwell	110	100	3	4	3
Beaufort	1,856	932	58	83	783
Berkeley	1,104	933	27	75	69
Calhoun	62	57	3	1	1
Charleston	4,827	3,187	158	118	1,364
Cherokee	375	274	21	20	60
Chester	149	133	3	2	11
Chesterfield	291	217	16	9	49
Clarendon	198	184	4	3	7
Colleton	289	244	13	5	27
Darlington	334	311	8	3	12
Dillon	531	186	8	11	326
Dorchester	676	599	24	9	44
Edgefield	115	90	7	2	16
Fairfield	132	126	1	1	4
Florence	777	720	19	6	32
Georgetown	708	478	20	11	199
Greenville	3,005	2,627	138	59	181
Greenwood	422	397	11	4	10
Hampton	135	122	2	6	5
Horry	4,445	1,970	114	82	2,279
Jasper	111	85	1	4	21
Kershaw	360	333	10	7	10
Lancaster	389	303	19	18	49
Laurens	272	262	2	2	6
Lee	96	89	3	-	4
Lexington	1,550	1,443	40	18	49
McCormick	57	45	-	2	10
Marion	215	200	4	4	7
Marlboro	127	90	10	7	20
Newberry	231	215	4	3	9
Oconee	523	373	15	12	123
Orangeburg	503	461	19	7	16
Pickens	728	652	21	17	38
Richland	2,076	1,755	109	63	149
Saluda	102	98	1	3	-
Spartanburg	1,626	1,473	57	31	65
Sumter	708	636	24	28	20
Union	159	149	3	1	6
Williamsburg	188	168	6	7	7
York	1,314	941	78	44	251
Unknown	10	5	1	-	4

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

Table H-8 shows that out of the total 28,990 persons in 2010 who were granted divorces, 28 percent were between the ages of 25 and 34.

The white divorce rate has consistently exceeded that of the black and other rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Figure H-3 illustrates the twenty-five year trend in divorces by race.

The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 81 percent of all grounds for divorces, followed by adultery, drunkenness, and physical cruelty. Table H-11 shows divorces by legal grounds of decree. As shown in Table H-12, there were 11,495 children involved in divorces and annulments in 2010.

Table H-8.
Divorces by Age Group and Race
South Carolina, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

Age Group	Husband			Wife		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
All Ages	14,466	10,628	3,815	14,466	10,706	3,737
15-19	4	4	-	26	24	2
20-24	462	382	80	825	688	135
25-29	1,584	1,229	352	2,054	1,635	415
30-34	2,127	1,566	559	2,327	1,704	621
35-39	2,474	1,740	730	2,422	1,736	683
40-44	2,288	1,670	613	2,209	1,607	598
45-49	2,021	1,483	536	1,795	1,309	485
50-54	1,378	1,013	365	1,211	887	321
55-59	881	656	223	663	460	202
60-64	527	387	139	378	277	100
65-69	269	210	59	150	116	34
70-74	103	76	26	53	43	10
75+	94	80	14	30	27	3
Unknown	254	132	119	322	193	127

* Includes unknown races

Table H-9.
Divorces and Divorce Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1986	13,431	3.9	11,011	4.7	2,420	2.2
1987	13,835	4.0	11,229	4.8	2,606	2.4
1988	14,672	4.2	11,824	4.9	2,848	2.5
1989	15,115	4.3	12,173	5.1	2,889	2.6
1990	16,182	4.6	12,858	5.3	3,257	3.0
1991	15,187	4.3	12,233	5.0	2,954	2.7
1992	15,365	4.3	12,179	4.9	3,103	2.8
1993	15,141	4.2	11,825	4.7	3,275	2.9
1994	15,802 *	4.3	12,404	4.9	3,394	3.0
1995	15,171 *	4.1	11,824	4.7	3,346	3.0
1996	15,319 *	4.1	11,829	4.6	3,434	3.0
1997	15,780 *	4.2	12,226	4.7	3,483	3.0
1998	15,083 *	3.9	11,653	4.4	3,358	2.8
1999	15,115 *	3.9	11,647	4.3	3,380	2.8
2000	15,196 *	3.8	11,608	4.2	3,519	2.8
2001	14,657 *	3.6	11,372	4.1	3,250	2.5
2002	13,956	3.4	10,712	3.8	3,244	2.5
2003	13,609 *	3.2	10,535	3.7	3,048	2.3
2004	13,839	3.3	10,734	3.7	3,055	2.3
2005	12,948 *	3.0	9,980	3.4	2,927	2.2
2006	13,164 *	3.0	10,055	3.3	3,063	2.3
2007	13,233 *	3.0	10,176	3.3	2,978	2.2
2008	12,836 *	2.9	9,815	3.2	2,911	2.1
2009	13,965 *	3.0	10,134	3.2	3,211	2.3
2010	14,466 *	3.1	10,628	3.3	3,815	2.7

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-3.
Divorce Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1986-2010

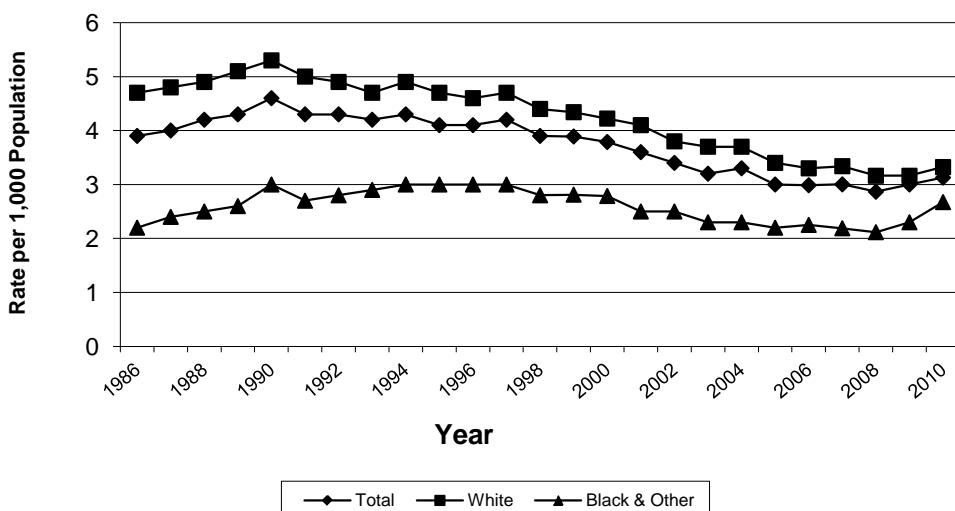


Table H-10.
 Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree¹
 South Carolina, 2010
 (Occurrence Data)

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
Total	5,614	8,748	3	93	184	25	1,142	11,748	57	1,101	32
Under 1 Year	29	41	-	3	1	-	16	29	18	6	-
1 - 4 Years	1,314	1,946	-	34	58	12	255	2,556	20	294	7
1 Year	192	261	-	12	11	3	51	312	10	45	3
2 Years	356	515	-	8	8	5	59	688	4	90	2
3 Years	377	590	-	8	25	1	67	781	1	76	1
4 Years	389	580	-	6	14	3	78	775	5	83	1
5 - 9 Years	1,603	2,408	-	24	48	1	274	3,339	9	322	11
5 Years	373	582	-	12	10	-	61	788	4	87	1
6 Years	347	505	-	3	8	-	47	724	2	70	3
7 Years	319	461	-	4	13	-	47	662	2	50	1
8 Years	293	445	-	3	10	1	62	602	1	58	3
9 Years	271	415	-	2	7	-	57	563	-	57	3
10 - 14 Years	1,016	1,710	1	10	24	7	209	2,269	5	201	6
15 - 19 Years	625	1,055	-	7	14	2	157	1,380	1	119	6
20 - 24 Years	417	692	1	5	19	2	114	913	1	55	-
25 - 29 Years	254	399	-	4	6	-	50	566	1	29	-
30 & Over	251	371	1	3	11	1	55	521	1	36	1
Unknown	105	126	-	3	3	-	12	175	1	39	1

¹ Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-11
Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree*
South Carolina and Each County, 2010
(Occurrence Data)

	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
South Carolina	5,614	8,748	3	93	184	25	1,142	11,748	57	1,101	32
Abbeville	32	45	-	2	1	-	13	60	-	1	-
Aiken	192	322	-	2	5	-	37	446	6	17	1
Allendale	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	1	-
Anderson	253	453	-	6	12	3	86	587	-	11	3
Bamberg	16	23	-	1	-	-	2	34	-	1	-
Barnwell	29	56	-	1	1	-	2	64	-	16	1
Beaufort	187	259	-	1	3	-	18	406	2	16	2
Berkeley	291	390	-	5	14	1	49	563	2	45	2
Calhoun	15	24	-	-	-	-	6	32	-	1	-
Charleston	456	714	-	1	10	-	77	987	6	79	9
Cherokee	81	133	-	3	8	-	16	183	3	-	1
Chester	43	75	-	1	2	-	5	105	1	5	-
Chesterfield	66	92	-	1	2	-	11	127	1	13	-
Clarendon	22	67	-	1	-	-	5	77	1	4	-
Colleton	58	100	-	-	1	-	7	115	-	35	1
Darlington	106	133	-	1	2	-	33	201	1	-	-
Dillon	35	56	-	1	3	-	6	79	-	-	-
Dorchester	193	283	1	-	4	1	42	405	1	23	-
Edgefield	30	40	-	-	1	-	5	61	1	2	-
Fairfield	28	55	-	1	-	-	3	74	-	5	-
Florence	133	212	-	4	2	-	32	260	-	42	4
Georgetown	63	96	-	1	4	-	12	131	1	9	1
Greenville	491	723	-	8	14	4	124	1,047	5	13	2
Greenwood	88	123	-	1	3	2	31	161	1	11	-
Hampton	22	38	-	-	-	-	1	59	-	-	-
Horry	291	426	-	2	3	-	30	591	-	97	2
Jasper	22	27	-	-	1	-	1	38	1	10	-
Kershaw	111	175	-	3	5	-	21	199	-	56	-
Lancaster	87	133	-	3	2	2	22	183	2	3	-
Laurens	77	131	-	1	8	1	24	152	2	21	-
Lee	16	31	-	1	-	-	4	41	-	1	-
Lexington	362	589	-	10	15	2	89	736	-	103	2
McCormick	5	10	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	1	-
Marion	37	72	-	2	-	-	7	99	-	1	-
Marlboro	40	36	-	-	1	-	3	69	-	3	-
Newberry	39	72	-	1	5	-	12	88	1	5	-
Oconee	114	154	-	2	5	1	38	216	1	4	-
Orangeburg	92	185	-	2	1	1	12	245	-	20	-
Pickens	184	250	-	3	12	2	64	309	1	44	-
Richland	485	782	1	3	7	2	53	1,036	8	163	-
Saluda	11	26	-	-	-	-	3	32	1	-	-
Spartanburg	322	542	-	12	12	3	69	675	7	82	1
Sumter	155	207	-	3	4	-	27	325	1	3	-
Union	20	37	-	-	4	-	10	40	-	3	-
Williamsburg	34	45	-	-	-	-	2	71	-	6	-
York	177	300	1	3	7	-	26	319	-	125	-
Unknown	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-12.
 Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2010
 (Occurrence Data)

County of Decree	Total	Divorces and Annulments				Children Involved		
		Race of Husband		Race of Wife		under age 18		
		White	Black & Other	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
South Carolina	14,466	10,628	3,815	10,706	3,737	11,495	8,603	2,883
Abbeville	77	56	21	55	22	52	36	16
Aiken	515	414	101	417	98	447	354	93
Allendale	9	4	5	4	5	7	2	5
Anderson	714	577	134	581	127	558	444	108
Bamberg	39	18	21	18	21	29	18	11
Barnwell	86	45	40	46	39	68	28	40
Beaufort	449	334	115	336	113	333	263	70
Berkeley	687	539	145	537	149	601	456	145
Calhoun	39	29	10	30	9	31	21	10
Charleston	1,175	822	350	823	347	851	584	267
Cherokee	214	184	30	183	31	176	147	29
Chester	119	80	39	82	37	97	64	33
Chesterfield	160	117	43	120	40	112	93	19
Clarendon	89	48	41	49	40	64	31	33
Colleton	161	104	56	105	55	136	101	33
Darlington	240	170	70	170	70	180	132	48
Dillon	91	58	29	60	28	71	49	22
Dorchester	479	375	100	380	95	417	324	93
Edgefield	70	53	17	53	17	53	35	18
Fairfield	84	37	47	38	46	74	36	38
Florence	348	221	126	225	123	247	175	72
Georgetown	160	124	36	125	35	146	114	32
Greenville	1,226	966	260	968	258	1,001	798	203
Greenwood	211	168	43	171	40	177	154	23
Hampton	60	31	29	29	31	48	28	20
Horry	727	604	123	612	115	505	430	75
Jasper	51	30	21	30	21	31	18	13
Kershaw	287	227	60	232	55	236	203	33
Lancaster	220	177	43	176	44	197	165	32
Laurens	210	167	43	159	51	162	131	31
Lee	47	27	20	26	21	35	23	12
Lexington	959	830	128	836	122	799	716	82
McCormick	15	7	8	9	6	10	6	4
Marion	109	52	57	50	59	69	29	40
Marlboro	76	42	34	38	38	53	27	26
Newberry	112	86	26	88	24	93	81	12
Oconee	268	248	20	253	15	233	225	8
Orangeburg	282	129	153	129	153	223	107	116
Pickens	435	401	34	407	28	353	339	14
Richland	1,278	581	697	600	678	1,018	451	567
Saluda	37	30	7	30	7	25	22	3
Spartanburg	867	708	159	718	149	676	581	95
Sumter	365	232	132	232	132	331	197	134
Union	57	49	8	49	8	45	35	10
Williamsburg	80	37	42	36	44	69	29	40
York	482	390	92	391	91	356	301	55
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports that are filed in the county of occurrence are then sent by county vital records staff to the Registration Branch within the Division of Biostatistics (State Office). By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

2010 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
Occurring in S.C.	55,599 *	35,866	19,711	40,756 *	29,741	10,619
Residents	55,029 *	35,455	19,553	39,661 *	28,840	10,450
Non-Residents	570 *	411	158	1,095 *	901	169
Residents of S.C.	58,325 *	37,927	20,361	41,489 *	30,187	10,905
In State	55,029 *	35,455	19,553	39,661 *	28,840	1,0450
Out-of-State	3,296 *	2,472	808	1,828 *	1,347	455

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth, which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other". In 2009 blacks make up 93.6 percent of the black and other population of South Carolina.

MULTIPLE RACES: Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

HISPANIC ORIGIN: Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category. In 2009 there were 14,753 paternity acknowledgments representing 24.3 percent of the total resident live births and 51.8 percent of all live births to unmarried women in South Carolina.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth

Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far. In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In this report, rates are not calculated for places of less than 2,500 population or when the number of events is less than 3 for a particular category, due to the known instability of rates based on small numbers. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology

used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

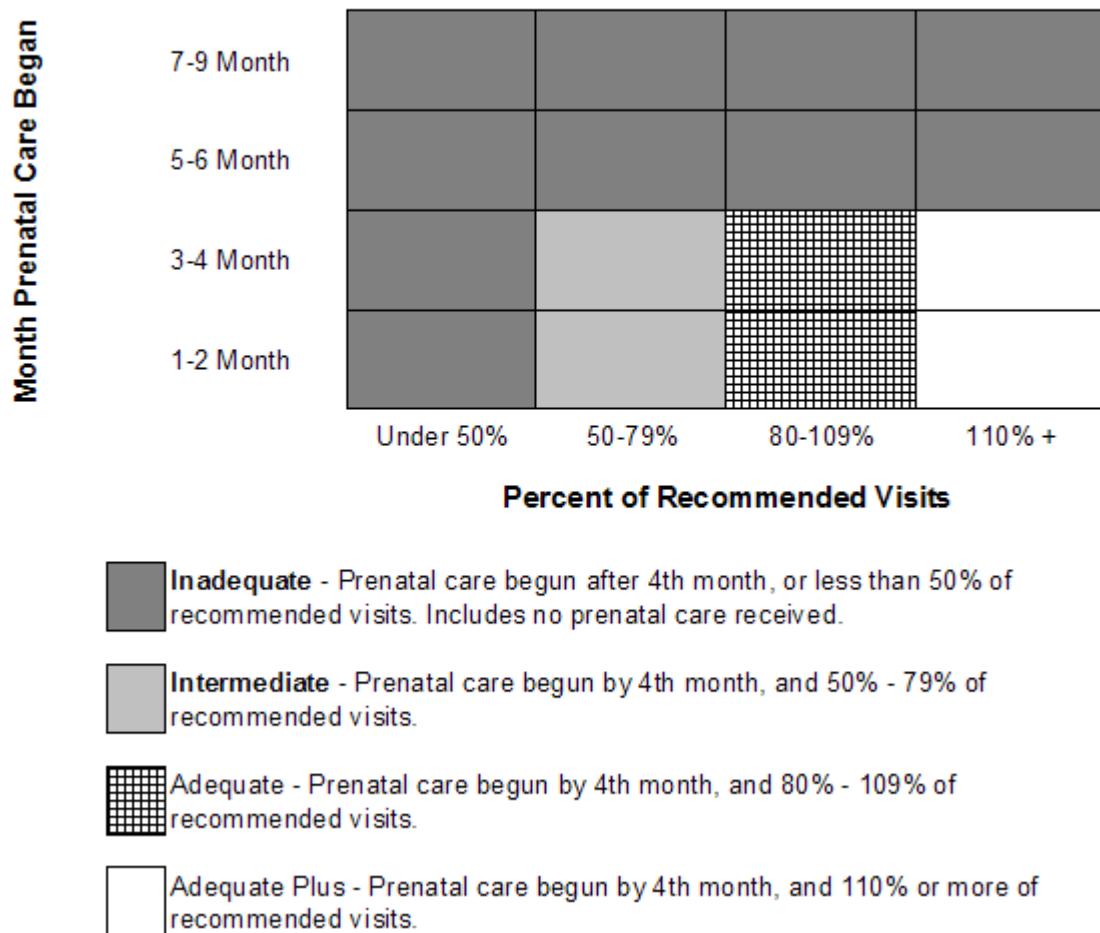
POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates for 2005 were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 14-17, 15-17, and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 10-14 and 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.

KOTELCHUCK INDEX: The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.

A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)

The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).

The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index¹



¹ Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. ICD-10 replaces the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the "Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions" and "Error and accidents in medical care" coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US' ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US' ICD-9 72-cause list)

Assistance in using the ICD-10 can be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

(301) 458-4636 (voice) (301) 458-4027 (fax)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= <u>Annual number of deaths from a stated cause</u> Population of area	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= <u>Annual number of deaths</u> Population of area	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= <u>Annual number of divorces</u> Population of area	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of fetal deaths</u> Annual number of live births + Annual number of fetal deaths	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= <u>Annual number of live births</u> Population of women 15-44 years of age	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= <u>Annual number of unmarried mothers</u> Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of infant deaths</u> Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= <u>Annual number of live births</u> Population of area	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= <u>Annual number of marriages</u> Population of area	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of maternal deaths</u> Annual number of live births	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of neonatal deaths</u> Annual number live births	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of postneonatal deaths</u> Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= <u>Annual number of fetal deaths</u> + <u>Annual number of neonatal deaths</u> Annual number of live births + Annual number of fetal deaths	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= <u>Annual number of live births</u> <u>weighing less than 2500 grams</u> Annual number of live births	X 1,000

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	()

APPENDIX

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death
All causes.....	
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07-A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17-A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40-A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50-A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83-A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15-B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20-B24
16#	Malaria..... B50-B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae..... A00, A05, A20-A36, A42-A44, A48-A49, A54-A79, A81-A82, A85. 0-A85. 1, A85. 8, A86-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B55-B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00-C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00-C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18-C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33-C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54-C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64-C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70-C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81-C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82-C85
37	Leukemia..... C91-C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23-C24, C26-C31, C37-C41, C44-C49, C51-C52, C57-C60, C62-C63, C66, C68-C69, C73-C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00-D48
42#	Anemias..... D50-D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10-E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40-E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40-E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50-E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20-G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00-I78
#	Diseases of heart..... I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-151
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00-I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1-I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30-I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10-J18
66	Influenza..... J10-J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40-J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60-J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35-K38
79#	Hernia..... K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00-N01, N04
84	Chronic glomeronephritis, nephritis and nephrosis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02-N03, N05-N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10-N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... O00-O99
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... O00-O07
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... O10-O99
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..... R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13. 0-N13. 5, N13. 7-N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8-N15. 9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98
#	Accidents..... V01-X59, Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01-V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02-V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12-V14, V19. 0-V19. 2, V19. 4-V19. 6, V20-V79, V80. 3-V80. 5, V81. 0-V81. 1, V82. 0-V82. 1, V83-V86, V87. 0-V87. 8, V88. 0-V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05-V06, V09. 1, V09. 3-V09. 9, V10-V11, V15-V18, V19. 3, V19. 8-V19. 9, V80. 0-V80. 2, V80. 6-V80. 9, V81. 2-V81. 9, V82. 2-V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae
99	Nontransport accidents..... V90-V99, Y85
99	Falls..... W00-X59, Y86
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32-W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65-W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00-X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40-X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae
#	W20-W31, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y86
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60-X84, Y87. 0
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72-X74
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae
	X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85-Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93-X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae..... X85-X92, X96-Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10-Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22-Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae
	Y10-Y21, Y25-Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40-Y84, Y88

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
001	Salmonella infections	30	37	0.8108	0.0644	7.9	0.6846	0.9370
002	Shigellosis and amebiasis	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
003	Certain other intestinal infections	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
004	Tuberculosis	653	764	0.8547	0.0172	2	0.8209	0.8885
005	Respiratory tuberculosis	518	572	0.9056	0.0201	2.2	0.8662	0.9450
006	Other tuberculosis	135	192	0.7031	0.0407	5.8	0.6233	0.7830
007	Whooping cough	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008	Scarlet fever and erysipelas	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
009	Meningococcal infection	221	222	0.9955	0.0149	1.5	0.9663	1.0247
010	Septicemia	21,258	17,791	1.1949	0.0042	0.3	1.1867	1.2030
011	Syphilis	21	33	0.6364	0.1184	18.6	0.4043	0.8685
012	Acute poliomyelitis	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
013	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
014	Measles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
015	Viral hepatitis	1,123	1,346	0.8343	0.0120	1.4	0.8109	0.8578
016	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	25,089	23,586	1.0637	0.0018	0.2	1.0601	1.0673
017	Malaria	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
018	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	2,865	2,607	1.0990	0.0154	1.4	1.0688	1.1291
019	Malignant neoplasms	464,688	461,544	1.0068	0.0002	0.0	1.0064	1.0072
020	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	5,927	6,172	0.9603	0.0040	0.4	0.9525	0.9681
021	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	9,596	9,630	0.9965	0.0020	0.2	0.9926	1.0003
022	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	11,480	11,408	1.0063	0.0019	0.2	1.0025	1.0101
023	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus	48,583	48,619	0.9993	0.0009	0.1	0.9975	1.0010
024	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	9,732	10,102	0.9634	0.0023	0.2	0.9588	0.9679
025	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	24,313	24,361	0.9980	0.0009	0.1	0.9963	0.9997
026	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	3,209	3,194	1.0047	0.0053	0.5	0.9943	1.0150
027	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung	131,750	133,936	0.9837	0.0005	0.1	0.9827	0.9846
028	Malignant melanoma of skin	5,941	6,139	0.9677	0.0032	0.3	0.9614	0.9741
029	Malignant neoplasm of breast	38,102	37,891	1.0056	0.0010	0.1	1.0036	1.0075
030	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	3,753	3,802	0.9871	0.0034	0.3	0.9805	0.9938
031	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	5,318	5,183	1.0260	0.0040	0.4	1.0182	1.0339
032	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	11,292	11,344	0.9954	0.0016	0.2	0.9923	0.9985
033	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	30,672	30,267	1.0134	0.0015	0.1	1.0105	1.0162
034	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis	9,521	9,521	1.0000	0.0022	0.2	0.9957	1.0043
035	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	9,563	9,594	0.9968	0.0026	0.3	0.9916	1.0019
036	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	10,039	10,359	0.9691	0.0025	0.3	0.9642	0.9740
037	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	44,715	44,530	1.0042	0.0012	0.1	1.0019	1.0064
038	Hodgkin's disease	1,021	1,036	0.9855	0.0089	0.9	0.9680	1.0030
039	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	17,924	18,326	0.9781	0.0018	0.2	0.9745	0.9817
040	Leukemia	16,600	16,405	1.0119	0.0019	0.2	1.0083	1.0155
041	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	9,099	8,763	1.0383	0.0030	0.3	1.0324	1.0443
042	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
043	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	51,182	45,492	1.1251	0.0021	0.2	1.1210	1.1292
044	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	9,263	5,532	1.6744	0.0164	1.0	1.6422	1.7067
045	Anemias	3,059	3,200	0.9559	0.0077	0.8	0.9409	0.9710
046	Diabetes mellitus	48,636	48,242	1.0082	0.0011	0.1	1.0060	1.0103
047	Nutritional deficiencies	3,215	2,763	1.1636	0.0165	1.4	1.1312	1.1960
048	Malnutrition	2,607	2,665	0.9782	0.0151	1.5	0.9487	1.0078
049	Other nutritional deficiencies	608	98	6.2041	0.5961	9.6	5.0358	7.3724
050	Meningitis	592	584	1.0137	0.0136	1.3	0.9871	1.0403
051	Parkinson's disease	10,404	10,392	1.0012	0.0028	0.3	0.9956	1.0067
052	Alzheimer's disease	29,707	19,121	1.5536	0.0071	0.5	1.5398	1.5675
053	Major cardiovascular diseases	796,919	798,435	0.9981	0.0002	0.0	0.9977	0.9985
054	Diseases of heart	615,564	624,405	0.9858	0.0002	0.0	0.9854	0.9863
055	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	2,446	2,980	0.8208	0.0089	1.1	0.8034	0.8382
056	Hypertensive heart disease	17,322	21,577	0.8028	0.0028	0.3	0.7973	0.8083
057	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	2,170	2,027	1.0705	0.0160	1.5	1.0392	1.1019
058	Ischemic heart diseases	466,459	466,935	0.9990	0.0002	0.0	0.9985	0.9994
059	Acute myocardial infarction	178,125	180,169	0.9887	0.0003	0.0	0.9880	0.9893
060	Other acute ischemic heart diseases	2,667	2,638	1.0110	0.0117	1.2	0.9880	1.0340
061	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	285,667	284,128	1.0054	0.0004	0.0	1.0046	1.0062

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
062	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described.....	64,354	61,362	1.0488	0.0016	0.2	1.0456	1.0519
063	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease.....	221,313	222,766	0.9935	0.0004	0.0	0.9927	0.9942
064	Other heart diseases.....	127,167	130,886	0.9716	0.0010	0.1	0.9696	0.9736
065	Acute and subacute endocarditis.....	552	554	0.9964	0.0137	1.4	0.9695	1.0233
066	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis.....	489	475	1.0295	0.0160	1.6	0.9981	1.0608
067	Heart failure.....	44,297	42,554	1.0410	0.0013	0.1	1.0384	1.0435
068	All other forms of heart disease.....	81,829	87,303	0.9373	0.0014	0.2	0.9345	0.9401
069	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease.....	11,958	10,684	1.1192	0.0050	0.4	1.1094	1.1291
070	Cerebrovascular diseases.....	137,264	129,640	1.0588	0.0008	0.1	1.0572	1.0604
071	Atherosclerosis.....	13,894	14,417	0.9637	0.0025	0.3	0.9588	0.9686
072	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	18,239	19,289	0.9456	0.0021	0.2	0.9414	0.9498
073	Aortic aneurysm and dissection.....	12,216	12,201	1.0012	0.0010	0.1	0.9992	1.0032
074	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	6,023	7,088	0.8497	0.0053	0.6	0.8394	0.8601
075	Other disorders of circulatory system.....	2,984	2,899	1.0293	0.0172	1.7	0.9956	1.0631
076	Influenza and pneumonia.....	50,526	72,371	0.6982	0.0018	0.3	0.6947	0.7016
077	Influenza.....	572	567	1.0088	0.0073	0.7	0.9945	1.0231
078	Pneumonia.....	49,954	71,804	0.6957	0.0018	0.3	0.6922	0.6992
079	Other acute lower respiratory infections.....	346	355	0.9746	0.0392	4.0	0.8978	1.0515
080	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.....	265	355	0.7465	0.0264	3.5	0.6947	0.7983
081	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
082	Chronic lower respiratory diseases.....	94,326	90,022	1.0478	0.0009	0.1	1.0460	1.0496
083	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	913	2,320	0.3935	0.0107	2.7	0.3726	0.4145
084	Emphysema.....	14,369	14,774	0.9726	0.0031	0.3	0.9666	0.9786
085	Asthma.....	4,217	4,718	0.8938	0.0061	0.7	0.8819	0.9057
086	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases.....	74,827	68,210	1.0970	0.0014	0.1	1.0943	1.0998
087	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects.....	860	845	1.0178	0.0099	1.0	0.9983	1.0372
088	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids.....	10,183	9,104	1.1185	0.0048	0.4	1.1092	1.1279
089	Other diseases of respiratory system.....	16,656	14,269	1.1673	0.0052	0.4	1.1572	1.1774
090	Peptic ulcer.....	3,574	3,686	0.9696	0.0045	0.5	0.9608	0.9784
091	Diseases of appendix.....	209	202	1.0347	0.0242	2.3	0.9873	1.0820
092	Hernia.....	658	633	1.0395	0.0154	1.5	1.0094	1.0696
093	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.....	21,688	20,920	1.0367	0.0027	0.3	1.0314	1.0420
094	Alcoholic liver disease.....	10,147	9,965	1.0183	0.0050	0.5	1.0085	1.0281
095	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.....	11,541	10,955	1.0535	0.0041	0.4	1.0454	1.0615
096	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder.....	1,725	1,803	0.9567	0.0060	0.6	0.9450	0.9685
097	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis.....	24,939	20,242	1.2320	0.0044	0.4	1.2234	1.2407
098	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome.....	161	249	0.6466	0.0342	5.3	0.5796	0.7136
099	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified.....	468	1,213	0.3858	0.0144	3.7	0.3575	0.4141
100	Renal failure.....	24,290	18,758	1.2949	0.0050	0.4	1.2852	1.3047
101	Other disorders of kidney.....	20	22	0.9091	0.0867	9.5	0.7392	1.0790
102	Infections of kidney.....	731	726	1.0069	0.0144	1.4	0.9786	1.0352
103	Hyperplasia of prostate.....	326	327	0.9969	0.0159	1.6	0.9658	1.0280
104	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs.....	63	64	0.9844	0.0410	4.2	0.9040	1.0648
105	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
106	Pregnancy with abortive outcome.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
107	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
108	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.....	10,184	9,555	1.0658	0.0033	0.3	1.0593	1.0724
109	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities.....	5,950	7,025	0.8470	0.0055	0.6	0.8362	0.8577
110	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified.....	16,940	17,732	0.9553	0.0034	0.4	0.9487	0.9620
111	All other diseases (Residual).....	109,853	122,107	0.8996	0.0015	0.2	0.8968	0.9025
112	Accidents (unintentional injuries).....	31,084	30,163	1.0305	0.0014	0.1	1.0278	1.0333
113	Transport accidents.....	17,547	17,586	0.9978	0.0006	0.1	0.9966	0.9990
114	Motor vehicle accidents.....	14,539	17,051	0.8527	0.0027	0.3	0.8473	0.8881
115	Other land transport accidents.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
116	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae.....	351	347	1.0115	0.0209	2.1	0.9706	1.0525
117	Nontransport accidents.....	13,537	12,577	1.0763	0.0035	0.3	1.0696	1.0831
118	Falls.....	5,173	6,152	0.8409	0.0049	0.6	0.8313	0.8505
119	Accidental discharge of firearms.....	493	466	1.0579	0.0127	1.2	1.0331	1.0828
120	Accidental drowning and submersion.....	283	284	0.9965	0.0127	1.3	0.9716	1.0213
121	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames.....	493	506	0.9743	0.0089	0.9	0.9568	0.9918
122	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
123	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae.....	6,698	4,721	1.4188	0.0123	0.9	1.3947	1.4428

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death ¹	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 ²	ICD-9 ²				Lower	Upper
124	Intentional self-harm (suicide)	18,352	18,422	0.9962	0.0005	0.0	0.9952	0.9972
125	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms	14,157	14,183	0.9982	0.0007	0.1	0.9968	0.9996
126	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	4,195	4,239	0.9896	0.0023	0.2	0.9850	0.9942
127	Assault (homicide)	12,287	12,308	0.9983	0.0006	0.1	0.9972	0.9994
128	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	8,718	8,745	0.9969	0.0008	0.1	0.9953	0.9985
129	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	3,569	3,563	1.0017	0.0024	0.2	0.9969	1.0064
130	Legal intervention	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
131	Events of undetermined intent	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
132	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
133	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
134	Operations of war and their sequelae	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
135	Complications of medical and surgical care	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; see Technical notes.

.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

¹Based on the Ninth and Tenth Revision categories shown in table B.

²ICD-10 is *International Classification of Diseases*, Tenth Revision, and ICD-9 is *International Classification of Diseases*, Ninth Revision.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
MOTHER	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)		
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)		
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY	9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER		9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
FATHER	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
CERTIFIER	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED MM / DD / YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR MM / DD / YYYY	
INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE					
MOTHER	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: Street & Number:			City, Town, or Location: Apartment No.: Zip Code:	
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:			19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:	
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY					
MOTHER	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)	21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____	22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be)		
MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO. _____			<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
FATHER	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)	24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____	25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be)		
STATE OFFICE USE ONLY			<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____		

MOTHER	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT _____/_____/_____ MM DD YYYY		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT _____/_____/_____ MM DD YYYY	30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (If none, enter "0".)			
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)	33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)	34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. Number of cigarettes Number of packs Three months before pregnancy _____ OR _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____		38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	35a. Now Living Number _____		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None				
	35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH _____/_____ MM YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME _____/_____ MM YYYY	39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN _____/_____/_____ MM DD YYYY	40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER		
	MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above	
		43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above					
		NEWBORN INFORMATION					
		NEWBORN	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply)		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply)
49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz			<input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		<input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningomyelocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastrochisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypopspadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above		
50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____ (completed weeks)							
51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ If 5 minute score is less than 6, Score at 10 minutes: _____							
52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____							
53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____							
56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____			57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown	58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify)							
			TIME USED	(24-hour clock)			

State of South Carolina
Department of Health and Environmental Control
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE BIRTH NUMBER

STATE FILE NUMBER

NAME OF DECEASED
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)					2. SEX	3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)		4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months	4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours	5. DATE OF BIRTH Minutes	6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)			
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE		7b. COUNTY			7c. CITY OR TOWN			
7d. STREET AND NUMBER			7e. APT. NO.	7f. ZIP CODE	7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)				
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)				12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)				
13a. INFORMANT'S NAME		13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT			13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)			
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)								
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival		IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____						
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)				16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE			17. COUNTY OF DEATH	
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Embalming <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)				
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE				21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY				
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT				23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)				
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)				23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER		23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)		
ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH				24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)		25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD		
26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)				27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)		
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)				30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH		31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
32. PART I. Enter the <u>chain of events</u> -diseases, injuries, or complications-that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition → a. _____ resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause of death. List the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST				Due to (or as a consequence of): b. _____ c. _____ d. _____		Approximate interval: Onset to death		
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.				33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
				34. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE CAUSE OF DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year		37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined				
38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)		39. TIME OF INJURY	40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)	41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ Street & Number: _____				City or Town: _____ County: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____				
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:				44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____								
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)				46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER				
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER		48. LICENSE NUMBER	49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)	50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MM/DD/YYYY)				
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death.		52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina.			53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		<input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____			<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")								
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY								

BRTP NO.

DHEC 670
Rev. 11/04

Items 1-23c To Be Completed/Verified By: FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Items 24-49 To Be Completed By: MEDICAL CERTIFIER

Items 51-55 To Be Completed By: FUNERAL DIRECTOR



REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

**TYPE/PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
BLACK INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK**

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. 2. 3. 8a. 9. 10. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17a. 17b. 18a. 19. 20. 		1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address) 2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION 3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION 4. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (Do Not Enter Patient's Name) 5. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY 6. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO 8b. RESIDENCE-STATE 8c. COUNTY 8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? 8e. ZIP CODE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO 9. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify Yes or No — If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 10. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ 11. EDUCATION (Specify Grade completed) <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary School (0-12) <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary (13-16) <input type="checkbox"/> College (1-4 or +) 12. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUAL PERIOD (Month, Day, Year) 13. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year) 14. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks) 15. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Check one in each section) LIVE BIRTHS OTHER TERMINATIONS 15a. Now Living 15b. Now Dead 15c. Spontaneous 15d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ Number _____ Number _____ Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> None 16. TERMINATION PROCEDURES 16a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES 16b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY <i>(Check only one)</i> <i>(Check all that apply)</i> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suction Curettage <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp Curettage <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Dilation and Evacuation (D & E) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation <input type="checkbox"/> 4 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation <input type="checkbox"/> 5 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None <input type="checkbox"/> 0 17-18. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS <i>(Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)</i> ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE. 17a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 17b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: <i>(check one)</i> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CAPABLE/MENTALLY INCOMPETENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE ITEM 18 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE. 18a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: <i>(check one)</i> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 3 <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE 18b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: <i>(check one)</i> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> EMANCIPATED MINOR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDER 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE 19. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Type/Print) TITLE 20. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year) FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 21. DATE REPORT RECEIVED			
---	--	---	--	--	--

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. NAME (optional at the discretion of the parents)				2. TIME OF DELIVERY (24hr)	3. SEX (M/F/Unk)	4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Mo/Day/Yr)
5a. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		7. PLACE WHERE DELIVERY OCCURRED (Check one)		8. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		
		<input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home Delivery: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				
5b. ZIP CODE OF DELIVERY		9. FACILITY ID. (NPI)				
6. COUNTY OF DELIVERY						
10a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)				10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)		
10c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)				10d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)		
11a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE		11b. COUNTY		11c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		
11d. STREET AND NUMBER			11e. APT/LOT NO.	11f. ZIP CODE	11g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
12a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)				12b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	12c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
13. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Disposition <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____						
14. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI Name: _____ NPI: _____ Title: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE OTHER (Specify) _____			15. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT Name: _____ Title: _____		16. DATE REPORT COMPLETED _____/_____/_____ MM DD YYYY	17. DATE FILED _____/_____/_____ MM DD YYYY
18. CAUSE/CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO FETAL DEATH						
18a. INITIATING CAUSE/CONDITION (AMONG THE CHOICES BELOW, PLEASE SELECT THE ONE WHICH MOST LIKELY BEGAN THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS RESULTING IN THE DEATH OF THE FETUS) <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				18b. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CAUSES OR CONDITIONS (SELECT OR SPECIFY ALL OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH IN ITEM 18b) <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
18c. WEIGHT OF FETUS (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz		18e. ESTIMATED TIME OF FETAL DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, no labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Died during labor, after first assessment <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown time of fetal death			18f. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned	
18d. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION AT DELIVERY _____ (completed weeks)					18g. WAS A HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned	
					18h. WERE AUTOPSY OR HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS USED IN DETERMINING THE CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

MOTHER

19. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)		20. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina)		21. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		<input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
22. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between)		23. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT / MM DD YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		24. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
25. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		26. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		27. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)	
29. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS		30. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies)		31. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. # cigarettes # of packs	
29a. Now Living Number _____	29b. Now Dead <input type="checkbox"/> None	30a. Other Outcomes <input type="checkbox"/> None		Three months before pregnancy	OR _____
				First three months of pregnancy	OR _____
				Second three months of pregnancy	OR _____
				Third trimester of pregnancy	OR _____
29c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH / MM YYYY		30b. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME / MM YYYY		32. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN / MM DD YYYY	33. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____
					34. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____
35. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, enter name or facility mother transferred from: _____					

**MEDICAL
AND
HEALTH
INFORMATION**
MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.

36. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		37. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)	
Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Eclampsia <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment - If yes, check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> Fertility-enhancing drugs, Artificial insemination or Intrauterine insemination <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted reproductive technology (e.g., in vitro fertilization (IVF), gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT)) <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		<input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Listeria <input type="checkbox"/> Group B Streptococcus <input type="checkbox"/> Cytomegalovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Parvovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Toxoplasmosis <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above	
38. METHOD OF DELIVERY		39. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery)	
A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No E. Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above	
		40. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE FETUS (Check all that apply)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningomyelocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above	

LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

LICENSE NUMBER		COUNTY		BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	AGE (2b)
GROOM-NAME (1)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)		
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (3)	RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)			
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)	COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)		NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE-NAME (7)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)	BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)	AGE (8b)
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (9)	RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)			
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)	COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)		NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)					

Application for a license was filed with this court at _____ M., on the _____ day of _____, _____. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at _____ M., this the _____ day of _____, A.D. _____.

Signature of Issuing Officer		Title of Issuing Officer	
GROOM-Signature (14)	BRIDE-Signature (15)		
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16)	Place of Marriage (17) (CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTHERN CAROLINA		
OFFICIANT-Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT-Title (18b)		
OFFICIANT-Mailing Address (18c)			

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS
Columbia, South Carolina

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

HUSBAND-NAME (first) (middle) (last)			DATE OF BIRTH 2	STATE OF BIRTH 3
1 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE 5	RACE (specify) 6
4 WIFE-MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last)			DATE OF BIRTH 8	STATE OF BIRTH 9
7 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE 11	RACE (specify) 12
10 PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county)			DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year) 14	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 15
13 PLAINTIFF (specify)	16 DECREE GRANTED TO (specify)		17 WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no) 18	19 LEGAL GROUNDS
16 DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year)			20 TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify) 21	
22a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No COUNTY			22b 23 MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE 24 DOCKET NUMBER	
25 I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON: signature of clerk of court month day year				

HUSBAND - SOCIAL SECURITY # 26	WIFE - SOCIAL SECURITY # 27
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

DHEC 0682 (08/1997)

D H E C



PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER

Division of Biostatistics

Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201